Amy H. CannonCounty Manager

Tracy JacksonAssistant County
Manager



Rawls Howard
Director

David MoonDeputy Director

CUMBERLAND COUNTY JOINT PLANNING BOARD

AGENDA November 15, 2022 6:00 PM Hearing Room #3

- I. INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- II. ADJUSTMENTS TO / APPROVAL OF AGENDA
- III. PUBLIC MEETING WITHDRAWALS / DEFERRALS
- IV. ABSTENTIONS BY BOARD MEMBERS
- V. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES
- VI. CHAIRMAN'S WELCOME AND RULES OF PROCEDURE
- VII. DEADLINE/MEETING SCHEDULE
- VIII. PUBLIC MEETING CONSENT ITEMS

TEXT AMENDMENT

A. Case ZNG-017-22: Revision and amendment to the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance amending Article II (interpretations, calculations, and definitions), Article IV (permitted, conditional, and special uses), and Article X (individual uses).

REZONING CASES

- B. Case ZNG-015-22: Rezoning of 1.20+/- acres from R7.5 Single Family Residential to C1(P) Planned Local Business/CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district, located at 3414 Bullard Street on REID 0414365494000, submitted by Kevin Grant (agent) on behalf of Kevin Grant (owner).
- C. Case Case ZNG-016-22: Rezoning of 19.95+/- acres from PND Planned Neighborhood Development to R5 Single Family Residential/CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district; located 729 feet from the southwestern intersection of Golfview Road and Souchak Drive on REID 0414128716000, submitted by GMR Capital, LLC (agent) on behalf of GMR Capital, LLC (owner)
- D. ZON-22-0071: Rezoning from C1(P) Planned Local Business District to C(P) Planned Commercial District / CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive

- zoning district for 1.19 +/- acres; located at 3353 Dunn Road; submitted by Kenneth & Dana Thurmond (applicant/owner).
- E. ZON-22-0072: Rezoning from R6 Residential District / CU Conditional Use Zoning to R5 Residential District / CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district for 20.48 +/- acres; located off Celebration Drive, east of Chicken Foot Road; submitted by June Cowles (applicant) on behalf of Carolinian Properties INC (owner).
- F. ZON-22-0074: Rezoning from R6 Residential, C3 Planned Commercial and C(P) Planned Commercial Districts to C(P) Planned Commercial District / CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district for 5.51 +/- acres; located West of Gillespie Street, South of Moody Street; submitted by Ronald Hammond (applicant) on behalf of Annette Autry Trust (owner).

IX. PUBLIC MEETING CONTESTED ITEMS

REZONING CASES

- G. ZON-22-0043: Rezoning from A1 Agricultural District to RR Rural Residential / CZ Conditional Zoning District or to a more restrictive zoning district for 106.75 +/- acres; located east of Hummingbird Place and west of Maxwell Road; submitted by George Rose (applicant) on behalf of Astrakel International LTD (owner).
- H. ZON-22-0064: Rezoning from A1 Agricultural District to R15 Residential District / CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district for 5.47 +/- acres; located at 1376 and 1384 Cypress Lakes Road and two directly abutting properties; submitted by Michael Adams (applicant) on behalf of Ricky & Tina Nelson (owner).

X. DISCUSSION

I. FEEDBACK ON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE PROPOSALS

XI. ADJOURNMENT

Historic Cumberland County Courthouse | 130 Gillespie Street | P.O. Box 1829 | Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301 | Phone: 910-678-7600 | Fax: 910-678-7631 co.cumberland.nc.us



PLANNING AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM FOR JOINT PLANNING BOARD AGENDA OF NOVEMBER 15, 2022

TO: JOINT PLANNING BOARD

FROM: HOPE MILLS PLANNING & INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/15/2022

SUBJECT: CASE ZNG-017-22: REVISION AND AMENDMENT TO THE HOPE

MILLS ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE II

(INTERPRETATIONS, CALCULATIONS, AND DEFINITIONS), ARTICLE IV (PERMITTED, CONDITIONAL, AND SPECIAL USES), AND ARTICLE

X (INDIVIDUAL USES).

ATTACHMENTS:

Description

Case ZNG-017-22 Backup Material

Jackie Warner Mayor

Scott W. Meszaros Town Manager



Kenjuana McCray Mayor Pro-Tem

Chancer F. McLaughlin
Director

November 3, 2022

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Hope Mills Board of Commissioners

FROM:

Chancer F. McLaughlin, Development Services Director

SUBJECT:

ZNG-017-22: Revision and amendment to the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance amending

Article II (interpretations, calculations, and definitions), Article IV (permitted,

conditional, and special uses), and Article X (individual uses).

The Town of Hope Mills is requesting the approval of a text amendment to the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance tied to a recent adopted moratorium.

If you have any questions regarding this memorandum, please contact Chancer F. McLaughlin at 910-426-4103, email: cmclaughlin@townofhopemills.com.

Attachments

Cc:

Scott Meszaros, Hope Mills Town Manager, via email: smeszaros@townofhopemills.com
Dan Hartzog, Hope Mills Town Attorney, via email: dhartzoglawgroup.com
Jane Starling, Hope Mills Town Clerk, via email: jstarling@townofhopemills.com
Tiffany Shadik, Hope Mills Deputy Clerk, via email: jstarling@townofhopemills.com

TOWN OF HOPE MILLS ORDINANCE IMPOSING A MORATORIUM ON CERTAIN COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT No. NS2022-05

- 1. ADOPTION OF HOPE MILLS PLANS: Adopted plans for Cumberland County and the Town of Hope Mills provide a great deal of guidance and direction in regards to development in the overall surrounding areas. The specific benefits of our adopted plans are as follows:
- a) The Cumberland County Land Use Policies plan was adopted in 2008 to provide guidance and direction to local municipalities on the determination of parcel land use decision.
- b) The plan also provides goals, locational criteria, and objectives for residential but more specifically commercial uses which include: mixed use development, regional and local shopping centers, light and heavy commercial development, and activity nodes.
- c) The SW Cumberland Land Use Plan was adopted in 2013 and represents the overall community's prospective of the future development of the area from a position of recommended land uses.
- d) The overall goal and objective of the plan's adoption was to accommodate market trends and demands, protect the public's health, safety, and welfare, acknowledge existing conditions while improving the quality of overall development promoting various types that address the needs and expectation of our diverse population.
- 2. SIGNIFICANT ROLES: What is also important to note is the significant role and purpose that land use policies play in the planning and development of urban and rural areas. Cumberland County specifically is defined as a Nodal Corridor urban form type which calls for concentrated development to be located in nodes at major intersections connected by existing strip development:
- a) For nodal type development to be successful they should contain at a minimum, the most basic services needed by the municipality's residents.
- b) In order for these goals and objectives to be accomplished, the uses developed within these nodes should be compatible with each other while ensuring that the node is compatible with the surrounding community.
- 3. ESTABLISHED OVERLAYS: At the present time, the Town of Hope Mills has only 2 established overlay districts in the Airport Overlay District and the Hope Mills Historic District which were both created to provide special regulations in specified areas of the Town to accomplish stated purposes that are set forth in each:
- a) The AOD was designated to protect the public heath, safety, and welfare in the immediate vicinity of the Fayetteville Regional Airport by ensuring that the future development in the overlay district is compatible with the continued operation of the airport.
- b) While the Hope Mills Historic Overlay district is the 2nd established overlay, the proper design and land use controls were never implemented to make the overlay district fully operational.
 - 4. RECENT NEGATIVE TRENDS: As there are two main adopted plans that govern

development in the Town of Hope Mills in the Land Use Policies Plan as well as the SW Cumberland Land Use Plan, the Town of Hope Mills has also had to stay abreast of changing development trends that can tend to conflict with the goals and objectives of each plan:

- a) Developments fied to motor vehicle repair, motor vehicle sales, and tobacco related establishments have recently saturated the uses here in Hope Mills.
- b) There are no current mechanisms in place to maintain a healthy balance of uses and there is no current plan of action tied to funneling these uses to specific areas.
 - c) With no system of checks and balances in place it is difficult to ensure that developments do not conflict with uses that are more harmonious to the goal of our plans that are tied to uses being compatible with each other.
- 5. DEVELOPMENT SUBJECT TO MORATORIUM: The regulations outlined in this ordinance shall apply to the review, consideration, approval, permitting and construction of the following uses permitted under Section 1024-403 Use Matrix of the Town of Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance:
 - a) Motor vehicle parts and accessory sales
 - b) Motor vehicle repair and or body work
 - c) Motor vehicle rentals
 - d) Motor vehicle sales, new, and used
 - e) Retail establishments primarily fied to smoke shops and vape establishments
- 6. DURATION: The proposed moratorium will begin at the execution of this ordinance and extend for a period of 6 months to afford Town of Hope Mills staff a considerable amount of time to explore options tied to making recommendations to the Hope Mills Board of Commissioners on amending the Zoning Ordinance or to establish a system of overlay districts that address the issues at hand.
- 7. CESATION OF USES: The moratorium's intended purpose is the cessation of the uses outlined in Section for a period of time not to exceed 6 months while recommendations for the creation of overlay districts are considered by the Hope Mills Board of Commissioners.

THE HOPE MILLS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN, a moratorium is imposed on the approval of uses identified in Section 5 of this ordinance as permitted in Section 1024-403 Use Matrix of the Town of Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance for a period not less than 6 months or until it is rescinded by the board, whichever should first occur.

Adopted July 18, 2022.

Hope Mills Board of Commissioners By:

Attest

Jana Starling Town Clerk



STAFF REPORT

REZONING CASE# - N/A

Planning Board Meeting: November 15, 2022 Hope Mills Board Meeting: December 5, 2022

Address: N/A

REQUEST

Text Amendment

Town of Hope Mills Planning staff is requesting the approval of a text amendment tied to a recent moratorium that instituted a town wide halt on specific uses that negatively impact the character, use, and overall harmony of existing and future development areas.

SUBJECT MATTER INFORMATION

WHAT IS A MORATORIUM?

A moratorium is defined as a halt or temporary block on new types of development and issuances of permits often imposed while a new general plan of action of zoning based legislative amendment is completed. Local governments typically take this approach to take more immediate action to place a hold on proposed projects or to maintain the status quo while new regulations are being researched and considered.

WHY IS IT NEEDED IN HOPE MILLS?

Over the past year, staff has noticed a trend of particular uses being requested that could potentially create an issue of saturation. From a perspective of economic development certain uses signify additional uses that benefit the surrounding area could potentially be developed in the future. However, in some instances where there are multiple uses of the same type or uses that have negative impacts to surrounding areas, without a proper system of checks and balances cities and towns are left open to trends that could be detrimental to positive growth.

PROJECT TYPES:

With statutory and local regulations, moratoriums are applies to all new development projects to include the construction, erection, alteration, enlargement, renovation, substantial repair, movement to another site.

PROPOSED USES:

The uses that staff would like to have included in the proposed moratorium are listed below:

- a. Motor vehicle parts and accessory sales
- b. Motor vehicle repair and/or body work
- c. Motor vehicle rentals
- d. Motor vehicle sales, new, and used
- e. Retail establishments primarily tied to smoke shops and vape establishments

RECENT ACTIVITY

The Town of Hope Mills Board of Commissioners adopted a moratorium on July 18, 2022 for a period of 6 months which applies to the review, consideration, approval, permitting, or construction of the uses identified above. The purpose of the moratorium was to allow staff a period of time to explore solutions to the negative trends through the possible drafting of amendments to the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance or the adoption of overlay districts. Since that adoption of the moratorium staff has conducted a series of 3 separate and public work sessions as well as a survey to solicit additional information from the overall surrounding community.

OUTCOMES

The work sessions conducted by staff resulted in amendments to the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance that established the following:

- 1. Definitions that provide distinctions between Motor Vehicle Service and Motor Vehicle Repair.
- 2. Definitions that eliminate the ambiguity tied to Ancillary Sales.
- 3. Language that clearly defines Smoke Shops.
- 4. Distance requirements for Smoke Shops along major thoroughfares in Hope Mills.
- 5. Minimum lot size requirements for other identified uses along major thoroughfares in Hope Mills.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff is requesting the approval of the proposed amendments to Article II Section 102A-203, Article IV Section 102A-403 and Article X, the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance.

c. 102A-403. Use matrix.

Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance
P = Permitted use
C = Conditional use (Board of Commissioners approval required)
S = Special use (Board of Adjustment approval required)

| LAND USES | ZONING CLASSIFICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----|-----------|-----|---------|----|--------|----|----------|---------|----------|-------|------|-------|------|
| | CD | RR | R20 | R15 | R7.5 | R6 | R6A | R5 | R5A | O& I(P) | C1(P) | C2(P) | C(P) | M1(P) | M(P) |
| Motor vehicle parts and accessories sales, contained within a building and with no outside storage | | | 11 8 | | | | | | | | Р | P | р | | |
| Motor vehicle repair, maintenance, and/or body work, excluding commercial wrecking/dismantling/ storage of junked vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | Р | Р |
| Motor vehicle rentals | | | | | | | THE R. | | 01.0110 | | ES 139.1 | Р | P | | |
| Motor vehicle sales, new and used, including motor vehicle auctions | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | Р | P |
| Motor vehicle service station operations | STORE. | | DIFFE CO. | | 100.023 | | 84950 | | 19701179 | | P | Ρ | P | Р | 70.0 |
| Motor vehicle washing | Contract of the | | SS TO | | 1000 | | 2102 | | 19517111 | | | Ρ | Р | Р | P |
| Motor vehicle wrecking yards and junkyards, including sales of parts (§102A-1014) | | | | | | | | | | | TE V | | | s | P |
| Municipal building and activities | P | | Marine. | | DEED! | | BEADS | | MINISTRA | Р | P | Р | P | | 0710 |
| Nursery operations/plant husbandry/ greenhouses (§102A-1015) | Р | Р | E S | | | | | | | | | Р | P | Р | Р |
| Nursing home/convalescent home/hospital/ retirement home, etc. (§102A-1016) | | s | S | s | s | s | s | s | S | Р | P | Ρ | Р | | 1 |
| Office supplies and equipment sales and service/mailbox service | | | | | | | MA | | | | 1.30 | ρ | Р | | |

c. 102A-403. Use matrix.

Town of Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance Adopted: October 20, 2008

- #1 -

Town of Hope Mills

Zoning Ordinance Adopted: October 20, 2008

-140-

ARTICLE II INTERPRETATIONS, CALCULATIONS, AND DEFINITIONS

The interpretation of terms, methods of measurement, and definitions contained in this article shall be observed and applied when construing this ordinance, except when the context clearly indicates otherwise. Words not otherwise defined shall be construed and given their customary and ordinary meaning.

Sec. 102A-201. Interpretation of common terms and words.

For the purpose of interpreting certain words or terms contained within this ordinance, the following shall apply:

- (a) Words used in the present tense include the future tense. Words used in the singular number include the plural, and words used in the plural number include the singular, unless the natural construction of the wording indicates otherwise.
 - (b) The word "shall" is always mandatory and not discretionary.
 - (c) The word "may" is permissive.
- (d) The word "person" includes any firm, association, organization, partnership, corporation, trust or company, or any other legal entity, as well as an individual.
 - (e) The word "lot" shall include the words "piece," "parcel," "tract" or "plot."
- (f) The phrase "used for" shall include the phrases "arranged for," "designed for," "intended for" and "occupied for."
- (g) Any reference to an "article" or "section" shall mean an article or section of this ordinance, unless otherwise specified.
- (h) Where any provision of this ordinance conflicts with any other provision of this ordinance, any other town regulation, or any local, State, or Federal law, the most restrictive provision will apply.

Sec. 102A-202. Methods of calculation

The rules set out herein shall be used to enforce and apply this ordinance, unless such rules are inconsistent with specific criteria contained within an individual article or section. If a discrepancy arises between the following methods and any specific section elsewhere in this ordinance, the standards of the section shall prevail.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (a) Fractional requirements. When any requirement of this ordinance results in a fraction of a unit, a fraction of one-half or more shall be considered a whole unit, and a fraction of less than one-half shall be disregarded. When the of the number of dwelling units permitted on a lot submitted for approval as a group development results in a fraction of a dwelling unit, a fraction of one-half or more shall be considered a dwelling unit, and a fraction of less than one-half shall be disregarded.
- (b) Computation of time. The time within which an act is to be completed shall be computed by excluding the first day and including the last day; if the last day is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday recognized by the town, that day shall also be excluded.
- (c) Calculations of measurement. The spatial separations required by this ordinance shall be calculated as follows:
- (1) Distance. By drawing a straight line from the closest point on the perimeter of the exterior wall of the site being measured to the closest point of the property line in question.
- (2) Separation from a use/structure. By drawing a straight line from the closest point on the perimeter of the exterior wall, structure or bay to another structure, the property line, or a well or septic, as applicable.
- (3) Area. Multiplying the length times the width and then further calculate to provide total acreage or square footage.

Sec. 102A-203. Definition of specific terms and words.

In further amplification and for clarity of interpretation of the context, the following definitions of word usage shall apply:

Abutting/contiguous: Having property or district lines in common, i.e., two lots are abutting if they have any portion of any property line in common. Lots are also considered to be abutting if they are directly opposite each other and separated by a street, alley, railroad right-of-way or stream.

Access: A way of approaching or entering a property. Access also includes ingress, the right to enter and egress, and the right to leave.

Accessory building or use: A building or use, not including signs, which is:

(a) Conducted or located on the same zoning lot with, and of a nature customarily incidental and subordinate to, the principal structure;

Town of Hope Mills

-140

- (b) Clearly incidental to, subordinate in area and purpose to, and serving the principal use; and
- (c) Either in the same ownership as the principal use or clearly operated and maintained solely for the comfort, convenience, necessity or benefit of the occupants, employees, customers or visitors of or to the principal use.

Agriculture: The practice of cultivating the soil, producing crops, and raising livestock; such as but not limited to dairying, pasturage, viticulture, horticulture, hydroponics, floriculture, aquaculture, truck farming, orchards, forestry and animal and poultry husbandry, as defined in N.C. Gen. Stat. § 105-277.2. The operation of any accessory uses shall be secondary to that of the normal agricultural activities.

Airport operations (major): Any area of land or water which is used or intended for use for the landing and taking off of aircraft having a seating capacity of ten or more person, and any appurtenant areas which are used or intended for use for airport buildings or other airport facilities or rights-of-way, including all necessary taxiways, aircraft storage and tiedown areas, hangars and other necessary buildings and open spaces.

Airport operations (minor): Any area of land or water designed and set aside for the landing and takeoff of aircraft provided that no aircraft capable of seating more than nine persons shall be permitted to utilize the site. This definition includes all necessary facilities for the housing and maintenance of aircraft.

Alley: A public or private right-of-way primarily designed to serve as a secondary access to the side or rear of those properties whose principal frontage is on a street and is not intended for general traffic.

Alter: To make any change, addition or modification in construction, occupancy or use.

Alternative structure (regarding telecommunication facilities): A structure which is not primarily constructed for the purpose of holding antennas but on which one or more antennas may be mounted. Alternative structures include, but are not limited to, flagpoles, buildings, silos, water tanks, pole signs, lighting equipment, steeples, billboards and electric transmission towers.

Amusement center: An establishment offering five or more amusement devices, including, but not limited to, coin-operated electronic games, shooting galleries, table games and similar recreational diversions within an enclosed building.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

Ancillary Sale Where a grocery store, supermarket, convenience store or similar market uses no more than five (5) percent of its gross floor area, or 200 square feet, whichever is less, for the display, sale, distribution, delivery, offering, furnishing, or marketing of conventional cigars, cigarettes, or tobacco. For any grocery store, convenience market, retail kiosk or similar use consisting of 250 square feet or less, "ancillary sale shall mean where no more than 13 square feet can be used for display, sale, distribution, delivery, offering, furnishing, or marketing of conventional cigars, cigarettes or any other tobacco products or tobacco paraphernalia, regardless of square footage used, is subject to the restrictions of ARTICLE X – INDIVIDUAL USES, SEC. 102A-1032 of this ordinance.

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Bold

Ancillary use: That which is commonly subordinate to or incidental to a principal or primary use – also see Accessory Structure or Use. (Amd. 08-15-11)

Antenna: Any exterior transmitting or receiving device that radiates or captures electromagnetic waves (excluding radar signals).

Apartment: A room or suite of rooms intended for use as a residence by a single household or family. Such a dwelling unit may be located in an apartment house, duplex, non-residential building or as an accessory use in a single home.

Approach surface zones: An inclined plane located directly above the approach area to the Fayetteville Regional Airport. The dimensions of the approach area are measured horizontally. The approach areas for each particular runway are symmetrically located with respect to the extended runway center lines and have lengths and widths as indicated on the Airport Airspace Plan contained within the 2005 Fayetteville Regional Airport Master Plan, Sheet No. 6, or any subsequent amendment upon official adoption to the Airport Master Plan. The Airport Airspace Plan also shows the slopes of the respective approach surface zones.

Approval authority: The Board of Commissioners or other board or official designated this ordinance as being authorized to grant the specific zoning or land use permit or approval that constitutes a site specific development plan.

Assembly: An event causing a company of persons to collect together in one place, and usually for some common purpose, such as for deliberation and legislation, worship or social entertainment.

Avigation easement: An easement, recorded with the Cumberland County Register of Deeds, intended to protect property owners and residents of properties in close proximity to the Fayetteville Regional Airport and by providing for the free and unobstructed passage of aircraft in and through the air space above said properties thus providing for the safe, convenient and reasonable operation of the airport.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

Bars & nightclubs: Establishments including private clubs, sport bars/clubs etc., that may be licensed to sell alcoholic beverages to be consumed on the premises and do not meet the criteria to be a restaurant.

Bed and breakfast: A form of temporary/transient housing with breakfast included, but no other meals available. There is no restaurant, but overnight guests may use a dining room, which is open only during breakfast hours.

Berm: Any elongated earthen mound designed or constructed to separate, screen or buffer adjacent land uses.

Billboard: See Sec. 102A-1402 for all sign-related definitions.

Board of Adjustment: A quasi-judicial body whose establishment, powers, authority, and responsibility is described in detail in Article XVII.

Board of Commissioners: The governing body of the Town of Hope Mills.

Boarding house: A building other than a bed and breakfast, hotel, inn or motel where, for compensation, meals are served and lodging is provided.

Bona fide farm: Any tract of land where the land is used for the production of and activities relating to, or incidental to, the production of crops, fruits, vegetables, ornamental and flowering plants, dairy, livestock, poultry and all other forms of agricultural products having a domestic or foreign market.

Borrow source operations: The removal of soil, sand or other soil materials, with further processing limited to dry screening to remove roots, trash, objectionable and other deleterious material. The provisions of this ordinance shall not apply to bona fide farming activities, operations subject to N.C. Department of Transportation (NCDOT) contractual agreements or jurisdiction for the duration of the contract only, and any operations exempt from the N.C. Mining Commission's regulations. These exemptions shall apply in all zoning districts.

Buffer: An opaque fence, wall, berm, hedge or other natural planting or a combination thereof, which will restrict the view from adjoining streets and/or abutting properties.

Buildable area (buildable envelope): The space remaining on a lot after the minimum open space requirements (yards, setbacks, etc.) have been met.

Building: Any structure enclosed and isolated by exterior walls constructed or used for residence, business, industry or other public or private purposes, or accessory thereto, including tents, lunch wagons, dining cars, trailers, manufactured homes and attached or unattached structures consisting of roof and supporting members, and similar structures whether stationary or movable.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

Building footprint: The portion of a lot's area that is enclosed by the foundation of buildings, plus any cantilevered upper floor, stoops, porches, chimneys, decks, etc.

Building frontage: The linear foot of a building that runs approximately parallel to and faces public or private street(s).

Building height: The vertical distance measured from the average elevation of the finished grade at the front of the building to the highest point of the building.

Building lot coverage: The amount of net lot area or land surface area, expressed in terms of a percentage that is covered by all principal buildings.

Building, principal (main building and/or structure): A building in which the principal use is conducted for the lot on which it is situated.

Building, setbacks: The minimum distance from all property and/or right-of-way lines to the closest projection of the exterior face of buildings, walls or other forms of construction (i.e. decks, landings, terraces, and porches, etc.).

Building, temporary: A building used temporarily for the storage of construction materials and equipment incidental and necessary to on-site permitted construction of utilities, or other community facilities, or used temporarily in conjunction with the sale of property within a development under construction.

Caliper: A measurement of the diameter of a tree trunk. Such measurement shall be taken according to the following standards:

- (a) New nursery (to be installed) and regulated (existing on-site) trees up to and including four inches in diameter shall be measured six inches above ground level.
- (b) For trees above four inches in diameter, the caliper measurement shall be taken 12 inches above ground level.

Call center: A central building or office place where agents or operators man banks of telephones to either make outgoing, or field incoming telephone calls for a large company or organization.

Camouflage: To disguise with paint or other aesthetic means so as to blend with the surrounding area.

Campground/RV parks: Land upon which shelters (such as tents, travel trailers and recreational vehicles) are erected or located for occupation by transients and/or vacationers. They may include such permanent structures and facilities as are normally associated with the operation of a campground.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Canopy, marquee or awning: A roof-like cover extending over a sidewalk, walkway, driveway or other outdoor improvement for the purpose of sheltering individuals or equipment from the weather. An awning is made of fabric or some flexible fabric-like substance. Canopies and marquees are rigid structures of a permanent nature.

Cemetery: As defined in Chapter 65, Article 9, of the General Statutes of North Carolina, any one or a combination of more than one of the following in a place used or to be used and dedicated or designed for cemetery purposes:

- (a) Burial park for earth internment;
- (b) Mausoleum; or
- (c) Columbarium.

Certificate of Occupancy: Official certification that a premise conforms to the provisions of this ordinance and the N.C. Building Code, and may be used or occupied. Such a certificate is granted for new construction or for alterations or additions to existing structures or a change in use upon completion of the building or site final inspection. Unless such a certificate is issued, a structure cannot be occupied, but a certificate may be issued for a portion of a structure ready for occupancy, such as separate dwelling or commercial units in a structure with multiple units.

Change of use: Changing the original purpose of the building to a different use or changing the lot configuration due to changed requirements (e.g., adding display or storage areas).

Chapter 86 [town's subdivision ordinance]: The portion of the Town of Hope Mills Code of Ordinances that governs the subdivision of land and establishes provisions for other special developments within the town; the chapter is entitled: Subdivision Regulations. (Amd. 05-05-14)

Club or lodge (private, non-profit, civic or fraternal): Non-profit associations of persons, who are bona fide, dues-paying members, which own, hire or lease a building, or portion thereof, the use of such premises being restricted to members and their guests. The affairs and management of such "private club or lodge" are conducted by a board of directors, executive committee or similar body chosen by the members. It shall be permissible to serve food and meals on such premises provided that adequate dining room space and kitchen facilities are available. The sale of alcoholic beverages to members and their guests shall be allowed provided it is secondary and incidental to the promotion of some other common objective of the organization, and further provided that such sale of alcoholic beverages is in compliance with applicable Federal, State and local laws.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

Conditional use: A use or occupancy of a structure or a use of land, permitted only upon the successful rezoning to a conditional zoning district and made subject to the limitations and conditions specified therein. (Articles V, VI, VII and VIII) (Amd. 05-05-14)

Condominium development: A project of two or more units in one or more multi-unit buildings designed and constructed for unit ownership as permitted by the North Carolina Unit Ownership Act (N.C. Gen. Stat. 47A-1 et seq.) and shall be approved under the requirements for condominium developments set forth in Chapter 86.

Conical surface zone: An area that extends upward and outward from the periphery of the horizontal surface zone with a slope of 20:1 measured in a vertical plane passing through the Fayetteville Regional Airport reference point. Measuring radially outward, from the periphery of the horizontal surface zone, the conical surface extends for a horizontal distance as shown on the Airport Airspace Plan contained within the 2005 Fayetteville Regional Airport Master Plan, Sheet No. 6, or any subsequent amendment upon official adoption to the Airport Master Plan.

Conservancy organization: Any legally established incorporated entity, whether for profit or non-profit, whose primary mission is dedicated to the protection of the environment and natural resources.

Convalescent home (nursing home): An institution that is advertised, announced or maintained for the express or implied purpose of providing nursing or convalescent care for persons unrelated to the licensee. A convalescent home is a home for chronic or nursing patients who, on admission, are not as a rule acutely ill and who do not usually require special facilities such as an operating room, x-ray facilities, laboratory facilities or obstetrical facilities. A convalescent home provides care for persons who have remedial ailments or other ailments for which continuing medical and skilled nursing care is indicated; who, however, are not sick enough to require general hospital care. Nursing care is their primary need, but they will require continuing medical supervision. A major factor that distinguishes convalescent homes is that the residents will require the individualization of medical care.

Critical root zone: A circle extending around the tree with a one-foot radius for every one inch of tree diameter.

Day care facility: A building or dwelling regularly used for recreational or supervisory care of six or more persons (adults or children), not including the operator's own family members, during any 24-hour period. It does not matter where it is located, whether the same or different persons attend and whether or not it is operated for profit. The following are not included: public schools; nonpublic schools, as described in N.C. Gen. Stat. § 110-86(2); summer camps having children in full-time residence; summer day camps; specialized activities or instruction such as athletics, clubs, the arts, etc.; and bible schools normally conducted during vacation periods.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

Density: The average number of families, persons, housing units or buildings per unit of land.

Developed: Land that has been converted to a specific purpose by new construction or the addition of planned or structured improvements, not otherwise excluded by the provisions of this ordinance.

DNL: The A-weighted average day/night sound level in decibels during a 24-hour period.

Driveway: A private access way, the use of which is limited to persons residing, employed or otherwise using or visiting the parcel in which it is located.

<u>Dwelling</u>: Any building, structure, manufactured home, or mobile home, or part thereof, used and occupied for human habitation or intended to be so used, and includes any outhouses and appurtenances belonging thereto or usually enjoyed therewith.

Dwelling, multiple family: A residence designed for or occupied by two or more families with separate housekeeping and cooking facilities for each.

Dwelling, single-family: A detached residence designed for or occupied by one family only.

<u>Dwelling unit</u>: A single unit providing complete, independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation.

Equestrian facilities: An integral part of and developed in conjunction with residential developments, including: horse ranches, boarding stables, riding schools and academies, trails, and horse exhibition facilities. Barns, stables, corrals, paddocks and the like are considered accessory and incidental to the foregoing uses. (Amd. 05-05-14)

Easement: A right given or reserved by the owner of land for specific limited use of that land.

Essential site requirements: Any construction or reconstruction of site development features required by any local, State or Federal regulations, ordinances or laws, such as underground drainage, off-street parking, driveways, retention areas or similar improvements required for the intended use of the site, which cannot be accommodated on the site without the removal of regulated trees.

Façade: The exterior walls of a building which is adjacent to or fronting on a public right-of-way or other public area; typically the front of a building, but also includes any side or rear of a building facing a public right-of-way or other public area. (Amd. 08-15-11)

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Background 1)

Formatted: Not Highlight

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Family: One or more persons occupying a single housekeeping unit and using common cooking facilities, provided that, unless all members are related by blood, marriage or adoption, no such family shall contain over five persons. The presence of household employees or children in foster care shall not disqualify any premises otherwise satisfying the above rules.

Fences or walls: A tangible barrier constructed of any allowable material erected for the purpose of providing a boundary or as a means of protection, or to prevent uncontrolled access, or for decorative purposes (such as ornamental gate or ornamental gates), or to screen from viewers in or on adjoining properties and streets, materials stored and operations conducted behind it.

Fence or wall, open: A tangible barrier in which the openings through which clear vision and the free passage of air is possible from one side to the other on a horizontal plane occupying 75 percent or more of the side area of the barrier fence or wall; all other barriers are solid fences or walls.

Flea market: Sales area (indoors or outdoors) in which space is set aside or rented, and which is intended for use by one or more individuals to sell a variety of articles.

Floor area, gross: The total area of a building measured by taking the outside dimensions of the building at each floor level.

Floor area, net: The horizontal area of each floor of a building or structure; excluding those areas not directly devoted to the principal, incidental, or accessory use, such as: storage areas, stairwells, elevators, closets, restrooms, maintenance rooms, hallways, and similar areas.

Food sales/grocery stores: Stores specializing in the sale of edible products as its principal business with incidental sales of household supplies.

Garage, commercial: Any building or premises, except those described as a private or parking garage, used for the storage or care of motor vehicles, or where any such vehicles are equipped for operation, repaired or kept for remuneration, hire or sale.

Garage, private: An accessory building or portion of a building permitted in any district allowing residential uses, providing for the storage of private motor vehicles used by the occupants of the principal building, and in which no business, occupation or service for profit is in any way conducted, except in an approved home occupation.

Golf course/driving range: Land developed for the recreational purpose of golf, excluding miniature golf courses and including country clubs, private and public courses, driving ranges and pro and snack shops.

Governmental use: A building, structure or facility owned and operated or occupied by a unit of local government of the State, including but not limited to the Town, another

Town of Hope Mills

-140

municipality, any agency of the State, the United States or any State thereof, or any Indian tribe recognized as such by the federal government. This definition does not include any utility, whether owned and/or operated by any public or private agency.

Gross floor area: The total number of square feet within a building devoted to a particular use, including the space occupied by such supporting facilities as storage areas, work areas, toilets, mechanical equipment and the like.

Group development: A group of two or more principal uses, structures, or dwelling units occupying, built on, or intended to occur on a single lot, tract, or parcel of land.

Group home: A home with support and supervisory personnel, some or all of whom are nonresident, that provides room and board, personal care and habilitation services in a residential environment to not more than six resident handicapped persons 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Group quarters: A building or group of buildings, which houses more than two persons in other than a traditional family setting. Housing may be in individual rooms or communal rooms with bathroom facilities and other common use areas. Housing may be free of charge or with a fee (monetary or service). This definition shall not include foster care homes, therapeutic foster care homes or other uses specifically listed in Sec. 102A-403, Use Matrix, i.e., group homes and residential habilitation support facilities. It does include, but is not limited to, rooming/boarding houses, dormitories, residence halls, membership lodgings, halfway houses, alcohol and drug abuse centers, homeless shelters and hospice facilities, orphanages and religious quarters.

Halfway house: An establishment whose primary purpose is the rehabilitation of persons. Such services include drug and alcohol rehabilitation and rehabilitation for prison parolees and juveniles. This shall not include facilities defined and licensed as "group homes." Halfway houses will be regulated as "group quarters."

Handicapped person: A person with a temporary or permanent physical, emotional or mental disability, including but not limited to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism, hearing and sight impairments, emotional disturbances and orthopedic impairments, but not including mentally ill persons who are dangerous to themselves or others as defined in N.C. Gen. Stat. § 122C-3(11).

Hazardous materials storage: The keeping, retention or leaving of hazardous materials in closed containers, tanks, cylinders or similar vessels; or vessels supplying operation through closed connections to the vessel. Hazardous materials storage is not a permitted use inside the corporate limits of the town.

Height: For purposes of determining vertical (height) limits related to the airport overlay district, established and regulated by the Federal Aviation Administration, the datum shall be mean sea level elevation unless otherwise specified.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Highway Plan: A plan, formally known as Fayetteville Area Metropolitan Planning Organization Highway Plan that provides and defines a functional system of streets permitting travel from origins to destinations with directness, ease and safety. Different streets in this system are designed and called on to perform specific functions, thus minimizing the traffic and land service conflict.

Home occupation: Any occupation or profession carried on entirely within a dwelling or accessory building on the same lot by one or more occupants thereof.

Horizontal surface zone: A plane, circular in shape with its height 150 feet above the established Fayetteville Regional Airport elevation and having a radius from the airport reference point as indicated on the Airport Airspace Plan contained within the 2005 Fayetteville Regional Airport Master Plan, Sheet No. 6, or any subsequent amendment upon official adoption to the Airport Master Plan.

Hospital: An institution designed for the diagnosis, treatment and care of human illness or infirmity and providing health services primarily for inpatients and including as related: clinic facilities, laboratories, outpatient departments, training facilities and staff offices.

Hotel/motel: A building or other structure kept, maintained, advertised as or held out to the public to be a place where sleeping accommodations are supplied for pay to transient or permanent guests or tenants and where rooms are furnished for the accommodation of such guests. Entry to sleeping rooms may be from the interior or exterior of the building. Food may be served in dining rooms, restaurants or cafes, which may be located in the same building as the sleeping rooms or may be in one or more separate buildings.

Internet café/video gaming: Any for profit business enterprise, whether as a principal, accessory or incidental use, providing three or more computers and/or other electronic devices for access to the internet, email, applications, video games, or any other similar activity for a fee that either rewards the user in currency or in any manner capable of being converted to currency whether immediate or future or any other form of compensation. This term includes but is not limited to "internet cafes," "cybercafés," "sweepstakes," or "business center." This term does not include any governmental use.

(Amd. 04-16-14)

Junk yard/salvage yard: Any area exceeding 200 square feet, in whole or in part, where waste or scrap materials are bought, sold, exchanged, stored, baled, packed, disassembled or handled, including but not limited to, scrap iron and other metals, paper, rags, vehicles, rubber tires and bottles. A "junk yard" includes a motor vehicle wrecking yard, but does not include uses established entirely within enclosed buildings. It also includes residential outside storage of the above items.

Kennel: Any premises where four or more dogs which are three months old or older are kept commercially or as pets, including the boarding of animals, keeping of animals for

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

breeding purposes or for sale, but excluding pet grooming shops, veterinary clinics and veterinary hospitals.

Land, gross area: The square footage of all the area included within the external boundary of the property to be developed excluding existing public streets and railroad rights-of-way.

Land, net area: The land area required to meet the minimum dimensional zoning district standards as required by this ordinance.

Lateral access: The provision of ingress and egress between adjoining or abutting nonresidential uses to facilitate the circulation of vehicular traffic between those uses and designed to relieve traffic congestion, provide protection from through traffic, and limit individual driveway access along public rights-of-way.

Loading area or space, off-street: An area logically and conveniently located for bulk pickups and deliveries, and accessible to such vehicles used for the pickups and deliveries. Any required off-street loading space is not to be included as off-street parking space in computing required off-street parking space. (Article XIII)

Loading and service area: Area which is used for trash or garbage collection, vehicular loading and unloading, outdoor storage or repair, or for covered storage where the structure has no walls to screen views. Loading doors without an exterior platform (dock) are not included.

Lot: A parcel of land occupied or intended for occupancy, by a main building or group of main buildings together with any accessory buildings, including such yards, open spaces, width, and area as are required by this ordinance, either shown on a plat of record or described by metes and bounds and recorded with the Register of Deeds.

Lot, corner: A lot abutting the intersection of two or more streets, or a lot abutting on a curved street or streets, which streets have an angle of intersection of not more than 135 degrees.

Lot, depth: The depth of a lot is the average distance between the front and back lot lines excluding street rights-of-way.

Lot, flag: A lot where the main body of the lot is separated from the street giving access to the property, but which has an included strip of land at least 35 feet in width connecting the lot to the street, thus providing lot access.

Lot, frontage: The linear feet of property measured along the property line that abuts a public street or an approved private street.

Lot, interior: A lot other than a corner lot.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Lot, through: A lot, other than a corner lot, having frontage on two parallel, or approximately parallel streets, or a corner lot having frontage on three or more streets.

Lot lines: The property lines bounding a lot. Where a lot of record includes a public street right-of-way, the lot lines are presumed not to extend into the right-of-way.

Lot of record: A lot which is part of a subdivision, a plat of which has been recorded in the office of the Cumberland County Register of Deeds, or a lot described by the metes and bounds, the description of which has been recorded in the office of the Cumberland County Register of Deeds, and if applicable, meets all requirements of Chapter 86.

Lot width: The straight-line distance between the points where the building setback line intersects the two side lot lines.

Manufactured home: A manufactured building designed to be used as a single-family dwelling unit, which has been constructed and labeled indicating compliance with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development administered National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974, as amended.

Manufactured home, Class A: A manufactured home constructed after July 1, 1976, that meets or exceeds the construction standards promulgated by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development that were in effect at the time of construction and that satisfies the following additional criteria:

- (a) The manufactured home has a length not exceeding four times its width, with length measured along the longest axis and width measured at the narrowest part of the other axis.
- (b) The pitch of the roof of the manufactured home has a minimum vertical rise of 2.2 feet for each 12 feet of horizontal run and the roof is finished with a type of shingle that is commonly used in standard residential construction.
- (c) All roof structures shall provide an eave projection of no less than six inches, which may include a gutter.
- (d) The exterior siding consists predominantly of vinyl or aluminum horizontal lap siding (whose reflectivity does not exceed that of gloss white paint) or wood or hardboard siding, comparable in composition, appearance and durability to the exterior siding commonly used in standard residential construction.
- (e) The manufactured home is set up in accordance with the standards set by the N.C. Carolina Department of Insurance and a continuous permanent masonry foundation, or permanent masonry curtain wall, un-pierced except for required ventilation and access, is installed under the manufactured home.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (f) Stairs, porches, entrance platforms, ramps and other means of entrance and exit to and from the home shall be installed or constructed in accordance with the standards set by the N.C. Department of Insurance, attached firmly to the primary structure and anchored securely to the ground.
 - (g) The moving hitch, wheels and axles, and transporting lights have been removed.

Manufactured home, Class B: A manufactured home constructed after July 1, 1976, that meets or exceeds the construction standards promulgated by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development that were in effect at the time of construction, but that does not satisfy all of the criteria necessary to qualify the home as a Class A manufactured home.

Manufactured home, Class C: Any manufactured home that does not meet the definitional criteria of a Class A or Class B manufactured home.

Manufactured home park: A multi-family development on any site or tract of land with three or more spaces intended to be occupied by manufactured homes, regardless of whether a charge is made for such services. Manufactured home parks may include recreational facilities and other incidental structures necessary to support the residents of the park. (Chapter 86)

Manufactured home space: A plot of land within a manufactured home park designed for the accommodation of one manufactured home. (Chapter 86)

Massage and bodywork therapy: Systems of activity applied to the soft tissues of the human body for therapeutic, educational or relaxation purposes as regulated by N.C. Gen. Stat., Chapter 90, Article 36 and the N.C. Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy. The application may include:

- (a) Pressure, friction, stroking, rocking, kneading, percussion or passive or active stretching within the normal anatomical range of movement;
- (b) Complimentary methods, including the external application of water, heat, cold, lubricants and other topical preparations;
- (c) The use of mechanical devices that mimic or enhance actions that may possibly be done by the hands.

Massage and bodywork therapist: Any person who is licensed by the North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy to practice massage and bodywork therapy as defined and regulated by N.C. GEN. STAT., Chapter 90, Article 36.

Mini-warehouse/storage facilities: A building or group of buildings, in a controlled access and/or fenced compound that contains varying sizes of individual, compartmentalized and controlled access stalls or lockers for the dead storage of a customer's personal property,

Town of Hope Mills

-140

goods or wares. No sales, service, or repair activities other than the rental of dead storage units are permitted on the premises.

Mixed use: A single building containing more than one type of land use where the residential use occupies no more than 40 percent of the total building floor area and the non-residential use occupies a minimum of 60 percent of the total floor area or a single development of more than one building and use with the different types of land uses in close proximity, planned as a unified complementary whole, and functionally integrated to the use of shared vehicular and pedestrian access and parking areas. (Amd. 08-15-11)

Mobile storage units: Self-contained portable units designed to be temporarily placed on a lot for the purpose of loading and/or unloading the contents, with the unit being transported to and stored at a permanent storage facility. (Examples include: Pods, Upack, Mini-Mobile, etc.)

Modular structure: A manufactured structure designed for year-round residential or commercial use, with major components or modules pre-assembled and transported to a site for final assembly, foundation, construction, and utility connection. Such structures must meet all requirements of the N.C. Building Code and must have attached a North Carolina Validating Stamp.

More intensive use: A use that will have a greater impact on the surrounding area than the previous use, including activities which generate more traffic, require more employees or service deliveries, or utilize more square footage than the previous use existing on the site.

Motor vehicle: A machine designed or intended to travel over land or water by self-propulsion or while attached to a self-propelled vehicle, except that said definition shall not include a "manufactured home" as defined in this ordinance.

Motor vehicle parking lot: An area or plot of land used for, or designated for, the short-term parking of serviceable motor vehicles, either as a principal use or as an accessory use.

Motor vehicle parking lot, commercial: A tract of land which is used for the storage of legally licensed, insured and registered motor vehicles, not accessory to any other use on the same or any other lot, and which contains parking spaces rented to the general public or reserved for individuals by the hour, day, week, or month.

Motor vehicle parking space: An area of not less than 20 feet in length and nine feet in width for one motor vehicle, plus the necessary access space.

Motor vehicle parking, off-street: A parking space located outside of a public street right-of-way.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Motor vehicle repair, maintenance, and body work: Services provided to motor vehicles that include engine rebuilding, motor repair, collision service, body frame repair, incidental repairs, oil changes, replacement of parts, and overall general repair to motor vehicles and are subject to the restrictions of ARTICLE X – INDIVIDUAL USES, SEC. 102A-1030 of this ordinance

<u>Motor vehicle service station operations</u>: A place where gasoline, kerosene, lubricating oil or grease for operation of automobiles, are offered for sale directly to the public on premises, and including minor automobile accessories, and washing of automobiles but not to include services defined as motor vehicle repair, maintenance, and body work.

Motor vehicle storage lot: A plot of land used for the open storage of vehicles, which does not meet the definition of a junkyard or motor vehicle parking lot.

Multi-Phased Development: A development containing 25 acres or more that is both of the following: (a) Submitted for development permit approval to occur in more than one phase; (b) Subject to a master development plan with committed elements showing the type and intensity of use of each phase.

New construction: Any single-family development, multi-family or non-residential structure, parking lot or motor vehicle or manufactured housing sales lot for which a building permit or construction permit is issued or upon which construction actually begins on or after the effective date of this ordinance.

Nonconforming lot: A lot existing at the effective date of this ordinance or any amendment to it that was created in compliance with Chapter 86 in effect at the time of lot creation and that does not meet the minimum area or lot width or depth requirements of the district in which the lot is located.

Nonconforming structure: An existing structure that does not comply with the dimensional requirements of this ordinance for the district in which it is located either at the effective date of this ordinance or as a result of subsequent amendments thereto.

Nonconforming use: Any existing use of land or structure which does not comply with the use regulations of this ordinance for the district in which it is located either at the effective date of this ordinance from which this ordinance was derived or as a result of subsequent amendments thereto.

Nuisance: Anything that unreasonably interferes with the use or enjoyment of property, endangers personal health or safety, or is offensive to the senses.

Obscene matter: Any item with a context of a sexual nature depicting, describing or related to anatomical areas and sexual activities.

Obstruction: Any structure, growth, or other object, including a mobile object, which exceeds a limiting height set forth in this ordinance.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Not Highlight

Open space: The land used for recreation, natural resource protection, amenities and/or buffer areas. Open space may include, but is not limited to, walkways, recreation areas, playgrounds, wooded areas, greenways and watercourses.

Ordinance: This, the Town of Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance, a technical ordinance, including any amendments thereto. Whenever the effective date of the ordinance is referred to, the reference includes the effective date and the effective date of any amendment to the Zoning Ordinance. This ordinance consists of two parts – a text and a map, in hardcopy or digital format.

Person: Any individual, association, firm, partnership, public or private utility, or body politic or corporate.

Planning Department/ Planning Staff: The county agency that is contracted with the town for planning services and is responsible for and tasked with planning and land use matters for the town and the surrounding area.

Planting area: A reserved landscape area free of concrete, asphalt, stone, gravel, brick or other paving material, aside from approved walkways, which is required or used to provide growth area for required plant material.

Planting strip: Planting area along a public right-of-way which is reserved for landscaping purposes.

Plat/plan: A map, usually of land which is to be or has been subdivided or developed, showing the location, boundaries, and ownership of properties; the location, bearing and length of every street and alley line, lot line and easement boundary line; and such other information as may be necessary to determine whether a proposed subdivision or development meets all required standards of this ordinance, Chapter 86 and other applicable regulations.

Premises: A lot and the structure or structures located on it.

Principal structure/principal uses: The primary building(s), purpose(s) or function(s) that a parcel or structure serves or is intended to serve.

Public utility station: A structure or facility used by a public or quasi-public utility agency to store, distribute or generate electricity, gas, telecommunications and related equipment or to pump or chemically treat water. This does not include telecommunication towers, storage or treatment of sewage, solid waste or hazardous waste.

Public water and/or sewer: Municipal, sanitary district, community, and privately owned water and/or sewer systems as regulated and controlled by the N.C. Utilities Commission, N.C. Board of Health, N.C. Department of Environment and Natural Resources (NCDENR) and the County Public Health Department.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Public way: Any street, alley or similar parcel of land, which is deeded, dedicated or otherwise permanently appropriated to the public for public use.

Quarry operations: The extraction or removal by any means, to include, but not limited to, such activities as blasting, excavating, jacking of minerals, ores or other materials which are processed by washing, wet screening, classifying, crushing, material gradation or other treatment which combines, mixes or blends with other materials.

Recreation, indoor: An establishment providing completely enclosed recreation activities. Accessory uses shall be permitted to include the preparation and serving of food and/or the sale of equipment related to the enclosed uses. Included in this definition shall be bowling, roller or ice skating, billiards, pool, motion picture theatres and related amusements.

Recreation, outdoor. An area free of buildings except for restrooms, dressing rooms, equipment storage, maintenance buildings, open-air pavilions and similar structures used primarily for recreational activities.

Recreation, outdoor (with mechanized vehicle operations): An area or establishment, which requires the use of motors or engines for the operation of equipment or participation in the activity and afforded passage along a tract or course, typically of rough terrain. This definition includes but is not limited to go-cart tracks, bicycle motocross (BMX) courses and the like. This definition does not include golf courses (golf carts) or other low impact motorized vehicles. (Amd. 06-15-09)

Recreational vehicle: A vehicular, portable structure built on a single chassis or capable of being placed in or on a vehicle; designed to be self-propelled or towable by a light duty truck; and designed primarily for use as temporary dwelling for recreational, camping, travel or recreational use. The basic entities are travel trailer, camping trailer, truck camper, and motor home.

Recreational vehicle park: See "Campground/RV park" above.

Religious worship activity: Any premises, the principal purpose of which is religious worship and in which the principal structure is the principal place of worship. Accessory uses may include religious education classrooms, assembly rooms, kitchen, library room or reading room, recreation hall, and a one-family dwelling unit (parsonage), but excluding day care facilities and facilities for residence or training of religious orders.

Residential habilitation support facility: A day care home with support and supervisory personnel that provides room and board, personal care and habilitation services in a family environment to more than six resident handicapped persons.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Restaurant: An eating establishment, including cafeterias, cafes, grills, fast-food establishments, etc., that has gross receipts from food sales and non-alcoholic beverage sales of at least 30 percent of the total gross receipts including alcoholic beverage sales. This definition does not include those uses regulated as a sexually oriented business.

Right-of-way: An area owned and maintained by the town, other municipality, the State of North Carolina, a public utility, a railroad or a private entity for the placement of such utilities and/or facilities for the passage of vehicles or pedestrians, including roads, pedestrian walkways, utilities or railroads.

Seasonal sales establishments: For purposes of this ordinance, the temporary offering for purchase of fireworks sales, pumpkins and Christmas trees to the general public.

Setback: The required distance between every structure with other structures, whether on the same or separate lots, and every structure and the lot lines of the lot on which it is located.

Sexually oriented business: Any business or enterprise that has as one of its principal business purposes or as a predominant purpose of its business an emphasis on matter and conduct depicting, describing or related to anatomical areas and sexual activities specified in N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-202.10.

Shopping center: A group of retail and other commercial establishments that is planned and designed for the site on which it is built, functioning as a unit, with common entrance ways, off-street parking, landscaped areas, and pedestrian paths provided on the property as an integral part of the unit.

Sign: See Sec. 102A-1402 for all sign-related definitions.

Site plan: A scaled drawing depicting uses and structures proposed for a parcel of land as required by this ordinance and Chapter 86. It includes such items as lot lines, streets, building sites and setbacks, means of access, parking, reserved open space, buildings, major landscape features - both natural and manmade - and, depending on requirements, the locations of proposed utility lines. The specific criteria for site plans are found in Article XV.

Site specific development plan: A land development plan submitted to the town and considered at public hearing for purposes of obtaining one of the following zoning or land use permits or approvals: subdivision plat (if properly finalized and recorded), conditional zoning site plan or special use permit or zoning permit. (Sec. 102A-1802) (Amd. 05-05-14)

<u>Sleeping unit</u>: A room or space om which people sleep, which can also include permanent provisions for living, eating, and either sanitation or kitchen facilities but not both. Such rooms and spaces that are also part of a dwelling unit are not sleeping unites.

Formatted: Not Highlight

Town of Hope Mills

140

Solid waste disposal facility: Any depository of solid waste, excluding earth for fill and septage. This definition includes, but is not limited to, sanitary landfills, sewage treatment facilities and waste incinerators.

Special use: Those uses for which a permit is required for the proposed activities which are essentially compatible with other uses or activities permitted in a zoning district, but which present unique challenges or possess unique characteristics, or qualities that require comprehensive review at a quasi-judicial public hearing by the Board of Adjustment and which may be allowed only after the findings of fact and the imposition of reasonable conditions. (Section 102A-1706)

Street: A public or private thoroughfare which affords the principal means of access to abutting property, including avenue, place, way, drive, lane, boulevard, highway, road and any other thoroughfare, except an alley.

Street, centerline: A line officially determined to be lying halfway between the two edges of the street right-of-way.

Street line: The dividing line between a street or road right-of-way and the contiguous/abutting property.

Street, private: Any road, street, or alley which is not publicly owned and maintained and is used for access by the occupants of the development, their guests, and the general public. (This does not include neighborhood public roads, cart paths and ingress/egress easements.) Requirements for private streets are in Chapter 86.

Street, public: A dedicated and accepted for maintenance purposes public right-of-way for vehicular traffic that affords the principal means of access to abutting properties.

Street tree: Any tree planted within or adjacent to a public right-of-way.

Streetscape: Improvements intended primarily for the visual enhancement of the public right-of-way.

Structure: That which is built or constructed, an edifice or building of any kind, or any piece of work artificially built up or composed of parts joined together in a permanent manner.

Subdivision: All divisions of a less than ten acre tract or parcel of land into two or more lots, building sites or other divisions for the purpose of sale or building development, whether immediate or future, with certain modifications as more particularly defined in Chapter 86.

Swimming pool, children's wading: Any swimming pool that does not meet the definitions of "private" or "public" swimming pool below.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Swimming pool, private: Any structure which contains water over 24 inches in depth and which is used, or intended to be used, for swimming or recreational bathing in connection with a single-family residence and which is available only to the family and guests of the house holder. This includes in-, on- and above-ground swimming pools.

Swimming pool, public: Any swimming pool that does not meet the definition of "private swimming pool" located above. Chapter 86 and the County Public Health Department also have provisions regulating public swimming pools.

Therapeutic foster care home: A 24-hour residential treatment facility located in a private residence which provides professionally trained parent substitutes who work intensively with children and adolescents who are emotionally disturbed or have a substance problem, or both. These homes shall not serve more than two children or adolescents.

Temporary: A permit or event for a limited period of time.

<u>Tobacco</u>. Any preparation of the nicotine-rich leaves of the tobacco plant which are cured by a process of drying and fermentation for use in smoking, chewing, absorbing, dissolving, inhaling, snorting, sniffing, or ingesting by any means into the body.

Tobacco paraphernalia. Any paraphernalia, equipment, devise, or instrument that is primarily designed or manufactured for smoking, chewing, absorbing, dissolving, inhaling, snorting, sniffing, or ingesting by any other means into the body of tobacco products. Items or devises classified as tobacco paraphernalia include, but are not limited to, the following: pipes, punctured metal bowls, water bongs, electric pipes, e-cigarettes, e-cigarette juice, buzz bombs, vaporizers, hookahs, and devices fo holding burning metal. Lighters and matches shall be excluded from this definition.

Tobacco store and smoke shop. Any premises dedicated to the display, sale, distribution delivery, offering, furnishing, or marketing of tobacco products or tobacco par; provided, however, that any grocery store, supermarket, convenience store, or similar retail use that only sells conventional cigars, cigarettes, or tobacco as an ancillary sale shall not be defined as "tobacco store and smoke shop" and shall not be subject to the restrictions of ARTICLE X – INDIVIDUAL USES, SEC. 102A-1032 of this Ordinance

Transient lodgings: Land used or intended to be used or occupied by a group of two or more detached or semi-detached buildings, except manufactured homes, or by a multiple unit building containing guest rooms, with motor vehicle parking spaces and incidental utility structures which are provided in connection therewith, all of which is used or designed for use primarily by motor vehicle transients.

Tower: Any fabricated structure or device including, but not limited to, relay stations for commercial operations, such as cable television, telecommunication, radio, television stations and the operation of such uses. "tower" shall not include structures that support antennae or similar devices that support or facilitate HAM radio or citizen band communication.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Zoning Ordinance Adopted: October 20, 2008 Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Font: Bold

Townhouse: A single structure on its own separate lot containing one dwelling unit that occupies space from the ground to the roof, and is attached to one or more other dwelling units by at least one common wall.

Transitional zone: The areas within the Fayetteville Regional Airport airspace that extends outward and upward from the sides of the approach zones for a horizontal distance as shown on the Airport Airspace Plan contained within the 2005 Fayetteville Regional Airport Master Plan, Sheet No. 6, or any subsequent amendment upon official adoption to the Airport Master Plan.

Unit: A use, group, structure, or other entity regarded as an elementary structural or functional constituent of a whole.

Variance: A variance is a relaxation of the terms of this ordinance where such variance will not be contrary to the public interest and where, owing to conditions peculiar to the property and not the result of the action of the applicant, a literal enforcement of the ordinance would result in unnecessary and undue hardship. (Section 102A-1705)

Vehicular display/service area: An area where manufactured homes, motor vehicles, motor homes, boats and trailers are displayed for sale, parked while awaiting service, or having been serviced, are awaiting customer pickup.

Vehicular use area: Areas accessible to vehicular traffic on a regular established basis, and which have an improved surface such as gravel, asphalt, brick or concrete pavement. Examples include but are not limited to driveways and parking lots. Areas that are not accessible on a regular basis to the general public and are not visible from a public right-of-way shall not be considered as a vehicular use area for purposes of this ordinance. Also not included as vehicular use areas by this definition are areas, including parking lots that are screened from public rights-of-way, which screens may not totally block from view the area screened but are installed and maintained as provided for in this ordinance.

Vertical mixed use: Buildings erected for two or more different uses, providing space for non-residential uses on the ground floor with residential areas located on the upper floors and functionally designed to share vehicular and pedestrian access and parking areas.

Yard: A space on the same lot with a principal building, open, unoccupied, and unobstructed by buildings or structures from the ground to the sky, except where encroachments and accessory buildings are expressly permitted herein.

Yard, front: An area of which the width is measured the entire length of the front property line between the side property lines; and the depth is measured as the distance between the street right-of-way or property line and the required front yard setback line.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

Yard, rear. An area of which the width is measured the entire length of the rear property line between the side property lines; and the depth is measured as the distance between the property line and the required rear setback line.

Yard, side: An area extending from the required front setback to the required rear setback, or to the front or rear property lines where no front or rear setback is required by the provisions of this ordinance, the minimum and average dimensions of which are determined by the standards of property development of the zoning district in which such lot is located.

Zero lot line development: A single development including, but not limited to, patio homes, townhouses, condominiums, businesses, individual lots and including one or more structures comprising at least two individual lots, dwelling units, or businesses, whether attached or detached, intended for separate ownership and developed in accordance with the standards of Chapter 86.

Zoning: A police power measure, enacted by the Board of Commissioners pursuant to enabling statutes, in which the town is divided into districts or zones within which permitted, conditional, and special uses are established, as are regulations governing lot size, building bulk, placement, and other development standards. Requirements vary from district to district, but they must be uniform within districts.

Zoning Board: The town's appointed body established for the purpose of conducting hearings to derive at and formulate recommendations to advise the Board of Commissioners on zoning-related matters.

Zoning district: An area established by this ordinance where the individual properties are designed to serve compatible functions and to be developed at compatible scales.

Zoning vested right: A right pursuant to N.C. GEN. STAT. 160D-102; 108; 108.1 to undertake and complete the development and use of property under the terms and conditions of an approved site-specific vesting plan.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

ARTICLE X INDIVIDUAL USES

Sec. 102A-1001. Development standards for individual uses.

The development standards of this article are additional to other requirements in this ordinance. If there is a conflict with another section of this ordinance or any other Federal, State or local regulation, the most restrictive requirement shall apply. These development standards are use-specific and apply as minimum development standards for the use regardless of the type of approval or permit otherwise required by this ordinance. All non-residential uses listed within this article require site plan review and approval in accordance with Article XV unless the use specifically requires approval of a special use permit or conditional zoning. Those uses requiring approval as a special use permit (Section 102A-1706) or a conditional zoning (Article V) shall also be subject to these standards and any additional standards or conditions required by the permit.

In addition to the specific criteria listed for each use, the following are to be considered as minimum criteria for every non-residential use:

- (a) All parking and loading areas shall comply with the minimum provisions established in this ordinance, Article XIII, Off-Street Parking and Loading;
- (b) All lighting shall be directed internally and shall comply with Section 102A-1202(m);
- (c) Noise generated by any use shall not substantially or detrimentally affect the ability of surrounding property owners to reasonably enjoy the use of their properties and shall not contradict those standards of Chapter 34, Town of Hope Mills Code of Ordinances, Article II, entitled: "Noise" (also referred to as the 'Noise Ordinance');

Town of Hope Mills

140-

- (d) When any non-residential use is adjacent to property zoned for residential, a buffer shall be provided in accordance with Section 102A-1202(g);
- (e) Unless otherwise specified within these individual sections, all signage shall be in compliance with this ordinance (Article XIV, Sign Regulations) for the specific district in which the subject property is located;
- (f) All new non-residential development shall comply with the landscaping provisions of Section 102A-1202(n); and
- (g) Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local regulations, including Chapter 86, is mandatory.

Sec. 102A-1002. Airport operations (minor).

- (a) Airport size and layout shall conform to current Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) design standards, if applicable.
- (b) There shall be a minimum of 300 feet between any runway or taxiway to the nearest property used or zoned for residential purposes, except that a residence may be located on the property of a small private airfield.
- (c) Hangars, storage buildings, terminals, loading docks and parking lots, when located within 100 feet of the property line or street right-of-way and abutting property used or zoned for residential uses, shall be screened with a vegetative buffer.
- (d) The site plan shall include the location and size of landing strips and the location of landing lights (if applicable).
- (e) A map of all property within 500 feet of the proposed airfield or airstrip property lines and within 1,500 feet of each end of the runway, including names and addresses of property owners, as given in the tax listings and existing land use for each property shall be submitted as part of the application.
- (f) A map depicting the location, type and height of any structure, including towers, over 200 feet in height and within a five-mile radius shall be submitted as part of the application.
- (g) In order to grant approval of the use, additional conditions that the Zoning Board or staff deem appropriate and reasonably necessary for the protection and safety of nearby property may be required.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

Sec. 102A-1003. Bed and breakfast.

- (a) The use must be located in a structure originally constructed for use as a single family dwelling.
- (b) The operation may consist of a maximum of nine guestrooms.
- (c) Each room must have access to a hall or exterior door.
- (d) One non-illuminated sign shall be permitted, which shall have maximum dimensions of two feet high by three feet wide, and not be more than $3 \frac{1}{2}$ feet tall at its highest point above ground level.
- (e) There shall be no less than one bathroom, consisting of a bath or shower and lavatory, for each two guestrooms.
- (f) Guestrooms shall not be equipped with cooking facilities.
- (g) There shall be no other bed and breakfast within 400 feet of the property.
- (h) Parking shall be provided at the rate of one space for each room to be rented and one space for each employee/owner. No off-street parking shall be permitted any closer to the right-of-way than the principal structure.
- (i) A fire protection plan approved by the Town Fire Marshal must be submitted at the time of permit application.
- (j) The required site plan shall depict neighboring properties and buildings within 200 feet of all property lines.
- (k) Meals served on the premises to guests shall be limited to breakfast and no meals shall be served to the general public.
- (I) All State requirements shall be complied with and all required State permits are to be acquired and maintained.

Sec. 102A-1004. Borrow source operations.

- (a) The applicant shall provide a list of all property owners within 1,000 feet of the exterior boundaries of the lot of record to the site of the borrow source operation. This information shall be provided from the current Tax Administrator's property tax listing of property according to the tax administration office.
- (b) Applicants shall identify the size and location of operating, or permitted, borrow source operations within a 1 ½-mile radius as measured from the centroid of the parcel within

Town of Hope Mills

140 -

which the borrow pit is located. The scope and density of these operations within a 1 ½-mile radius shall be considered in making the final determination.

- (c) While in transit, trucks are to use appropriate load covers, and water trucks or other means that may be necessary shall be utilized to prevent dust from leaving the borrow source operation.
- (d) Existing vegetation, or stabilized, vegetated earthen berms to serve as buffers and to prevent soil erosion, shall be maintained between the borrow source operation and adjacent residences and public thoroughfares to screen the operation from the public.
- (e) Hours of operation shall be sunrise to sunset, Monday through Saturday, unless otherwise stated in the permit.
- (f) The applicant shall provide to the County Planning Staff, at the time the application is submitted, documentation from the N. C. Department of Transportation (NCDOT) and/or from the Town Street Department that the public thoroughfare to which the borrow source operation has access, has sufficient load carrying capacity to support the proposed traffic generated by the borrow source operation or that load limits are acceptable.
- (g) The applicant shall provide to the County Planning Staff, at the time the application is submitted, proof of legal access, for the Town Attorney's approval, from the borrow source operation to a public thoroughfare if the subject property does not have direct access to a public thoroughfare.

Sec. 102A-1005. Club or lodge (not regulated by Section 102A-1023).

- (a) The intensity of the use shall not have a significant adverse impact on adjacent properties due to traffic, parking, noise, refuse, or similar factors.
- (b) Additional setbacks and buffering may be required in the case of facilities for outdoor functions, such as outdoor arenas, if reasonably necessary to protect adjacent properties from noise, light, and glare.
- (c) Parking, loading and outdoor activity areas, such as outdoor exhibition areas, picnic areas, amphitheaters and outdoor stages and seating areas, must be buffered from view from adjacent properties. These buffers must meet the requirements of this ordinance.
- (d) The site plan shall indicate the style and location of all outdoor lighting.
- (e) There shall be no outdoor loudspeakers or public address system other than in an outdoor arena.

Sec. 102A-1006. Day care facilities.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

- (a) For day care facilities located within any residential zoning district, the following provisions must be complied with:
- (1) Minimum lot size shall be 20,000 square feet.
- (2) The required minimum setbacks shall be as follows:
- a. Front yard: 30 feet from any public or private street;
- b. Rear yard setback: 35 feet;
- c. Side yard setbacks: 20 feet; and
- d. Corner lots: a minimum of 30 feet from each street.
- (3) Subject property must abut and have direct access to a major or minor thoroughfare or higher street classification, as identified in the Highway Plan, for all day care facilities located in residential districts.
- (b) Day care facilities allowed in zoning districts other than residential districts shall comply with the district dimensional requirements of the zoning district.
- (c) Minimum of two off-street parking spaces, plus one off-street parking space for each employee, shall be provided. Off-street parking shall be provided in accordance with the standards of Article XIII of this ordinance.
- (d) There shall be sufficient paved driveway to accommodate at least two motor vehicles at one time for the purpose of loading and unloading passengers in addition to any off-street parking area.
- (e) All children's outside play areas shall be enclosed with at least a four-foot high fence and located only within the side and/or rear yards, provided the yards are not adjacent to a street. The horizontal/vertical spacing in the fence shall be a maximum of four inches and at a minimum the fence must comply with the guard opening limitations for spacing established in the N.C. BLDG. CODE § R312.2 (2006) or subsequent amendments thereto.

Sec. 102A-1007. Golf courses.

- (a) The following setbacks include any permanent or temporary structure such as, but not limited to, clubhouse, equipment storage, green house, swimming pool, tennis courts and restaurant:
- (1) Front yard setback from any public street: 100 feet;

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

- (2) Rear yard setback: 200 feet;
- (3) Side yard setback: 200 feet; and
- (4) Corner lot setback from side street lot lines: 200 feet.
- (b) Minimum off-street parking spaces: four per hole, plus one per 200 square feet of restaurant and/or retail space, and one space per employee.
- (c) Incidental uses to a golf course may include pro shop, eating establishment, drinking establishment when in conjunction with an eating establishment (not including those operating under Section 102A-1023 of this ordinance), tennis courts, swimming pools, and practice area. Permitted incidental uses may continue only as long as the golf course is in operation and open.
- (d) Signs as permitted in the C1(P) planned local business district are allowed.

Sec. 102A-1008. Group homes.

A group home may not be located within a one-half mile radius of an approved or existing group home or approved or existing residential habilitation support facility, regardless of the jurisdiction of the approved or existing home or facility. A group home for not more than six resident handicapped persons any one of whom may be dangerous to others as defined in N.C. Gen. Stat. §122C-3(11)(b) is not a permitted use in any residential district.

Sec. 102A-1009. Group quarters.

- (a) Each room must have access to a hall or exterior door.
- (b) One non-illuminated sign shall be permitted, which shall have maximum dimensions of two feet high by three feet wide, and not be more than 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet tall at its highest point above ground level.
- (c) There shall be no less than one bathroom, consisting of a bath or shower, and lavatory, for each two guestrooms.
- (d) Guestrooms shall not be equipped with cooking facilities.
- (e) Parking shall be provided at the rate of one space for each room to be utilized and one space for each employee/owner. Parking shall not be permitted in any front yard.
- (f) A fire protection plan approved by the Town Fire Marshal must be submitted at the time of permit application.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (g) The required site plan shall depict neighboring properties and buildings within 200 feet of property lines.
- (h) The site shall have direct vehicular access to a public street or an approved private street.

Sec. 102A-1009.1. Internet café/video gaming.

The following standards apply regardless whether the internet café or video gaming facility is operated as a principal use, accessory use or incidental use:

- (a) The detailed site plan accompanying the application shall comply with the provisions of Article XV and when the internet café/video gaming facility is to be located on a lot with other existing uses, all existing uses on the same lot must be labeled on the appropriate building footprint as shown on the detailed site plan;
 - (b) The provisions of Chapter 18 of the Town Code shall be complied with;
- (c) Each such establishment shall be located no closer than 2,500 feet from another internet café/video gaming facility, regardless of the jurisdiction in which the facility is located;
- (d) Each such establishment shall not be located within 500 feet of any area zoned for residential use, properties containing residential unit(s), religious worship activity, nursery school, day care facility, educational facilities, any public or non-profit recreation or amusement and any public or private school regardless of the zoning district in which located and shall be measured from the property line(s) containing such regulated use;
- (e) In the event there is a change in the operational characteristics of the facility in which the internet café/video gaming operation is located, re-submittal of an updated complete application for the Special Use Permit must be submitted for re-consideration by the Board of Adjustment prior to enacting the proposed change;
- (f) This establishment shall not be located within the same facility as a commercial entity in the business of providing open alcoholic beverages (to include: liquor, fortified wine, unfortified wine and beer), for sale or otherwise provided and alcohol sales within the establishment shall not be permitted;
- (g) No establishment shall contain any computer, computer program or gaming machine that has been declared to be banned in the State of North Carolina;
- (h) Off-street parking shall be provided at the ratio of one space for each machine for 75% of the machines that are permitted. This is independent of the off-street parking required for all/any other use on the same property;

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

- (i) Each such establishment shall ensure functional and working security cameras are in operation and oriented toward the computers or gaming machines, the recording media shall be kept secure and available for inspection for a period not less than six months by the Town upon request of an authorized Town employee;
 - (j) Signage shall be as regulated in Article XIV; and
- (k) All internet café/video gaming facilities in operation at the time of official adoption of the provisions of this section shall be exempt from the foregoing provisions; however, any expansion in the number of machines within an existing facility shall require staff site plan approval for the additional machines specifically to ensure adequate off-street parking is available.

 (Amd. 04-16-12)

Sec. 102A-1010. Kennel operations.

- (a) The site plan for kennel operations shall include information as to any outside pen area, shelters, fencing, runs, etc. pertaining to the kennel operations.
- (b) Shelters, runs, and pen areas shall not be located any closer than fifteen feet to any property line for kennels located in residentially-zoned districts.
- (c) The required shelter shall be fully enclosed on three sides, roofed, and have a solid floor.
- (d) A vegetative buffer shall be required along the side and rear property lines and must comply with the provisions of Section 102A-1202(g). In addition, a privacy fence may be required if it is determined the fence would alleviate any detrimental effects on neighboring properties.
- (e) Kennel operations shall not be allowed in residential districts if the minimum lot size required by the zoning district of the subject tract has been compromised or otherwise reduced in area as required by the zoning district, i.e., zero lot line developments.
- (f) Kennel operations including all pens, shelters, etc., are required to meet the setbacks as required by the zoning district.

Sec. 102A-1011. Manufactured homes.

The Town may not adopt or enforce zoning regulations or other provisions that have the effect of excluding manufactured homes from the entire zoning jurisdiction or that exclude manufactured homes based on the age of the home.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

Sec. 102A-1012. Mini-warehousing in residential districts.

For all mini-warehousing units constructed in residential districts, the following standards shall apply:

- (a) The units shall only be constructed in conjunction with multi-family housing units and the number of individual storage units shall not exceed the number of multi-family dwelling units within the development;
- (b) The façade of the mini-warehousing site shall be constructed with decorative and permanent material, such as brick, stone, etc., and be of the same type of material as the exterior of the multi-family units; and
- (c) The sides and rear perimeter of the mini-warehousing site shall be buffered and landscaped in such a manner as to blend in with the surrounding development and to not be visible to adjacent residential areas.

Sec. 102A-1013. Mixed use building.

- (a) Mixed use buildings are allowed uses in the O&I(P) planned office and institutional, C1(P) planned local business, C2(P) planned service and retail, and C(P) planned commercial districts with the non-residential use determining the method of approval required, as specified in Section 102A-403, for the entire structure (i.e., site plan review, special use permit or conditional district and permit).
- (b) Residential uses within a mixed use building shall not exceed 40 percent of the total floor area, with a minimum of 60 percent of the floor area of all structures devoted to the non-residential use(s) as within the specific zoning district of the property.
- (c) All "for sale" residential units are subject to the provisions governing unit ownership developments (condominium developments) in the Town Subdivision Ordinance.
 - (d) The development must be served by public or community water and sewer.
- (e) The subject property must have direct vehicular access to a paved public right-of-way.
- (f) Off-street parking shall be provided in accordance with Article XIII for the non-residential use, and one and one-half off-street parking spaces for each residential unit. Shared parking shall be encouraged and permitted when it can be substantiated that the hours of operation of the non-residential use are restricted to daylight hours and will not adversely affect the residential parking needs.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (g) The minimum lot area per residential unit shall be 1,000 square feet not including the lot area utilized by the non-residential use. The site plan must provide the calculations indicating compliance with this provision.
- (h) Sidewalks are required in accordance with the standards of the Town Subdivision Ordinance.
- (i) A fee in lieu of dedication of on-site parks, recreation, and open space is mandatory for each new residential unit. This fee is to be calculated in the same manner as established in the provisions governing parks, recreation and open space in the Town Subdivision Ordinance.
- (j) Except where the structure to be used as a mixed use building is of historical significance, the façade of the buildings approved for mixed use in a non-residential district shall be of a commercial design.
- (k) There shall be no ancillary, accessory or incidental residential use of the property within view of a public street. (Amd. 08-15-11)

Sec. 102A-1014. Motor vehicle wrecking yards and junkyards.

- (a) All fluids from vehicles, transmission, brake fluid, gasoline, etc. shall be drained from any vehicle before the vehicle is stored. The fluids shall be drained into approved containers and be disposed of according to approved environmental procedures and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations.
- (b) A cement pad shall be installed for fluid drainage to prevent soil pollution or contamination.
- (c) If at any inspection, fluids are determined to have been placed or drained in the ground/soil, the permit shall be revoked immediately.
- (d) Unless specifically approved otherwise, vehicles shall not be stacked.
- (e) If stacking is specifically approved, the stacked vehicles are to be shielded in such a manner that they cannot be seen from any adjacent residentially zoned or residentially-used properties.
- (f) The vehicle storage area shall be contained entirely within a six-foot high solid fence with a vegetative buffer planted along the outside of the fence along the entire perimeter of the property.
- (g) The maximum number of vehicles stored on the site at any one time may be restricted to a specific number.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (h) The vehicle storage area shall not exceed more than 50 percent of the property.
- (i) Appropriate insect and rodent control procedures shall be adopted that comply with County Public Health Department procedures.

Sec. 102A- 1015. Non-residential use as a permitted use in a residential or conservancy district (and not otherwise listed within this article).

- (a) Site plan review and approval in accordance with Article XV of this ordinance and providing for the specific information required by this section.
- (b) The minimum yard requirements shall meet or exceed those required in the C1(P) zoning district.
- (c) Required parking shall be paved if otherwise required to be paved by this ordinance. In these circumstances, paved parking shall be provided with all parking areas and internal drives being clearly marked. In addition, no parking shall be permitted in the required front yard.
- (d) Buffering and/or landscaping for the use shall be provided and maintained in such a manner as to comply with the standards of this ordinance (Section 102A-1202) and is dependent upon the zoning and nature of the surrounding area. The site must provide ample area and adequate open space on all sides of the structure so that the character of the neighborhood is preserved.
- (e) The subject property shall have direct access to a public right-of-way. Also, the plan shall include proposed points of access, ingress, and egress and the pattern of internal circulation. Points of ingress and egress shall be located so as to minimize traffic hazards, inconvenience and congestion. The existing access streets must be able to handle the anticipated increase in traffic volume, or the developer shall cover the costs of upgrading the streets; such as, but not limited to, the addition of a turning lane.
- (f) Signage for the development shall not exceed the standards allowed by Article XIV of this ordinance for the C1(P) district.
- (g) Noise levels shall not exceed 60 dB(A) between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. In any case, the noise level, regardless of the time of day, shall not become a nuisance to neighboring properties and strict compliance with the Town's aforementioned "Noise Ordinance" is required. (Note: dB(A) refers to the sound pressure level in decibels as measured on a sound level meter using the A weighting network.)

Sec. 102A-1016. Nursing home/convalescent home/ hospital/sanitarium/ retirement home, etc.

Town of Hope Mills

-1-10 -

- (a) The facility shall not cover more than 50 percent of the tract.
- (b) Must meet all requirements for licensing by the State of North Carolina.
- (c) In addition to basic requirements for site plans as required in Article XV, the plan shall include proposed points of access, ingress and egress, the pattern of internal circulation, and the layout of parking spaces.
- (d) All facilities shall be solely for the use of residents and their guests.
- (e) Facilities for administrative services and limited medical services for the exclusive use of the residents may be located on the site.

Sec. 102A-1017. Public utility works, shops or storage yards.

- (a) All structures shall be designed and landscaped in a way as to blend in with the surrounding area.
- (b) A chain link fence shall enclose all dangerous apparatuses and shall be at least eight feet in height.
- (c) All motor vehicle parking shall be located within the area circumscribed by the buffered/screened area.
- (d) Such facilities shall be located on a public street or an approved private street.

Sec. 102A-1018. Quarry operations.

- (a) No minimum lot area is required but, the lot shall be adequate to provide the yard space required for the M(P) planned industrial district and meet the standards of this section.
- (b) The temporary erection and operation of plants and equipment necessary for crushing. polishing, dressing or otherwise physically or chemically processing the material extracted on the site shall comply with the district dimensional requirements of the M(P) zoning district.
- (c) All equipment used for excavation, quarrying and permitted processing shall be constructed, maintained and operated in such a manner as to eliminate, as far as practicable, noise, vibration, or dust which would injure or annoy persons living or working in the vicinity.
- (d) Access ways or drives within the premises shall be maintained in a dust-free condition through surfacing or such other treatment as may be necessary. -140 -

Town of Hope Mills

Zoning Ordinance

Adopted: October 20, 2008

- (e) No excavation shall be made closer than 200 feet from the banks of any river, stream, creek or waterway except by documentation, signed and sealed by a certified and registered professional engineer, that such excavation or quarrying shall not impair the existing lateral support needed for permanence of the water body.
- (f) All excavations shall be made either to a depth of five feet below a water producing level, or graded or back-filled with non-noxious and non-flammable solids to assure that the excavated area will not collect and retain stagnant water or that the graded or back-filled surface will create a gentle rolling topography to minimize erosion by wind or rain and substantially conform with the contour of the surrounding area.
- (g) Whenever the floor of a quarry is five feet or more below the grade of adjacent land, the property containing the quarry shall be completely enclosed by a barrier either consisting of a mound of earth not less than six feet high located at least 25 feet from any street right-of-way and planted with a double row of quick growing vegetative landscaping, or shall be enclosed with a chain link fence or its equivalent in strength and protective character to a height of six feet along the property line.
- (h) An excavation shall be located 100 feet or more and back-filled to 150 feet from a street right-of-way line. Quarrying operations shall be located 50 feet or more from a street right-of-way line and to any property boundary line. With approval by the Town Board of Commissioners, such excavation or quarrying may be permitted inside these limits in order to reduce the ground elevation to the established street grade.
- (i) More intensive buffering than the normal standard may be required when the development is near or adjacent to residentially-zoned areas.
- (j) A reclamation plan shall be submitted along with the site plan and the application. All such reclamation plans shall include the following:
- (1) A grading plan showing existing contours in the area to be extracted and proposed future contours showing the topography of the area after completion. Such plans shall include the surrounding area within 500 feet of the property boundary line, drawn to an appropriate scale with contour lines at intervals of five feet or less;
- (2) Existing and proposed drainage of the area; and
- (3) Details of re-grading and re-vegetation of the site during and at conclusion of the operation. The following are the minimum requirements to be met at the conclusion of the operation:
- a. The banks of all extraction, when not back-filled, shall be sloped at a grade of not less than two feet horizontal to one foot vertical. This slope shall be maintained 20 feet beyond the water line if such exists;

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- b. Spoil banks shall be graded to a level suiting the existing terrain; and
- c. All banks and extracted areas shall be surfaced with at least six inches of suitable soil, except exposed rock surfaces, and shall be planted or seeded with trees, shrubs, legumes or grasses and maintained until the soil is stabilized and approved by the Chief Building Inspector.
- (k) When any extraction has been completed, such area shall either be left as a permanent spring-fed lake or the floor thereof shall be leveled in such manner as to prevent the collection and stagnation of water and to provide proper drainage without excessive soil erosion.
- (I) All equipment and structures shall be removed within three months of the completion of the extraction of materials.
- (m) The facility must be permitted by the N. C. Department of Environment and Natural Resources (NCDENR) and/or other applicable Federal, State, and local agencies.

Sec. 102A-1019. Recreation or amusement, public/private and indoor/ outdoor.

- (a) One sign shall be permitted and shall not exceed the standards for those allowed in the C1(P) zoning district.
- (b) The site shall have direct vehicular access to a major or minor thoroughfare or higher-level street.
- (c) Repealed. (Amd. 08-15-11)
- (d) All outdoor lighting shall comply with the standards of Section 102A-1202(m).
- (e) If the facility is of such a use that would be conducted on dirt (i.e., ball fields, go cart tracks, etc.) measures shall be taken to minimize the creation of dust.
- (f) Fencing, netting, or other control measures shall be provided around the perimeter of any areas used for hitting, flying, or throwing of objects to prevent the object from leaving the designated area.

Sec. 102A-1020. Recreation vehicle park and/or campground.

(a) Recreation vehicle parks/campgrounds shall be used only by travel trailers, pickup, coaches, motor homes, camping trailers, other vehicular accommodations and tents suitable for temporary habitation and used for travel, vacation and recreation purposes.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (b) The area of the park/campground shall be at least three acres. Each recreation vehicle/camp site, excluding sites used solely for tents, shall be a minimum of 1,200 square feet in area with a maximum of 20 sites per acre. Each site shall contain a stabilized vehicular parking pad of packed gravel, paving or other suitable material.
- (c) All yard setback requirements shall be in accordance with the dimensional requirements of the zoning district in which the park or campground is located and no structure, recreational vehicle site or camping site shall be located within the required yard area.
- (d) Individual recreation vehicle spaces within a recreation vehicle park/campground shall not directly access a public road. Access to all recreation vehicle spaces and accessory structures within the park/campground shall be from internal streets. A driveway permit must be obtained from the N. C. Department of Transportation (NCDOT) for connection to a public street.
- (e) The recreation vehicle park/campground shall not allow for permanent occupancy on the same site by the same occupant for any continuous period of time exceeding 90 days.
- (f) Each park shall have at least one telephone available for public use. Management headquarters, manager's residence, recreational facilities, toilets, dumping stations, showers, coin-operated laundry facilities, stores and the uses and structures customarily incidental to operations of a recreation vehicle park/campground are permitted as accessory uses to the park, subject to the following restrictions:
- (1) Such establishments (excluding recreational facilities) and the parking areas primarily related to their operations shall not occupy more than 10% of the gross area of the park/campground.
- (2) The structures housing such facilities shall not be located closer than 100 feet to any public street and shall not be directly accessible from any public street but shall be accessible only from an internal drive within the park/campground.
- (3) Such structures containing toilets, bathhouses and other plumbing fixtures shall comply with the requirements of the N. C. Building Code.
- (g) Adequate off-street parking and maneuvering space shall be provided on site. No public street, sidewalk or right-of-way or any other private grounds not a part of the recreational vehicle parking area shall be used to park or maneuver vehicles.
- (h) Internal drives shall be constructed to a minimum of 18 feet in width if providing two way streets and 12 feet in width for one way streets and contain a minimum depth of six inches of stone gravel base with proper ditching, drainage, and seeding of slopes. Permanent dead-end streets shall have a cul-de-sac constructed 40 feet in diameter.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (i) Recreational vehicle parks and campgrounds shall be enclosed by a fence, wall, landscape screening, earthen mounds or by other measures from all contiguous residential areas in a manner that complements the landscape and assures compatibility with the adjacent environment, and complies with the buffering requirements for non-residential uses adjacent to residential uses and/or districts.
- (j) In addition to the requirements required to be shown on the site plan as required by the Article XV of this ordinance, the site plan shall include the name and address of the applicant, the location and dimensions of each recreation vehicle/camping site, the location and use of all service and recreational facilities, all interior access ways, drives, and parking. All site plans subject to this section shall also require approval from the County Public Health Department.
- (k) When permitted, recreation vehicle parks/campgrounds within the CD conservancy district shall be subject to the following requirements:
- (1) No individual recreation vehicle/camping site shall have individual on-site septic systems; and
- (2) Each recreational vehicle must be equipped with a holding tank and each park/campground must have an approved dumping station or pump-out facilities on the premises.
- (I) All Federal, State and other local regulations shall be complied with.

Sec. 102A-1021. Residential habilitation support facility.

- (a) Minimum lot size: 20,000 square feet.
- (b) The structure must pass all health and fire inspections.
- (c) The property must be at least a one-half-mile radius of distance separation from an existing or approved residential habilitation support facility or an existing or approved group home, regardless of the jurisdiction of the existing or approved facility or home.
- (d) The following setbacks shall be minimum yard requirements, except where the zoning district in which the facility is located has greater dimensional requirements the zoning district setbacks apply:
- (1) Front yard: 50 feet from any public or private street;

(2) Rear yard: 35 feet; and

(3) Side yard: 25 feet.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (e) Paved off-street parking shall, at a minimum, be provided at the rate of two spaces plus one space for each caregiver.
- (f) The facility shall have direct access to a paved public street meeting Town and/or N.C. Department of Transportation (NCDOT) standards, whichever is applicable.
- (g) The facility shall provide a minimum of 100 square feet of living area per person, not counting the caregivers.

Sec. 102A-1022. Second hand, pawn and flea market.

- (a) Outside storage of goods, equipment and material shall be prohibited; however, outside display of merchandise in conducting the commercial operation is permitted during the hours when the commercial operation is open for business. No storage or display shall be permitted within a public right-of-way.
- (b) Vehicle parking shall be provided entirely on site. Traffic generated by the business shall not impede the normal flow of traffic on any public right-of-way.

Sec. 102A-1023. Sexually oriented business.

Sexually oriented businesses are some of the uses which, because of their very nature, may have serious objectionable characteristics, particularly when several of them are concentrated in one area, thereby having a deleterious effect upon adjacent areas, or when the uses are proposed to be located in or near sensitive areas or land uses. Special regulation of sexually oriented businesses is necessary to ensure that these adverse effects will not contribute to the blighting or downgrading of the surrounding neighborhood. These special regulations and applicable criteria are contained in this section.

Sexually oriented businesses shall be allowed in the C(P) planned commercial district subject to the following:

- (a) Sexually oriented businesses shall not be located within 2,500 feet of another sexually oriented business. The measurement shall be taken from the exterior walls of the building(s) containing such regulated use.
- (b) Sexually oriented business shall not be located within 1,500 feet of any area zoned for residential use or from the property line of residential unit(s), religious worship activity, nursery school, day care facility, any recreation and amusement not regulated herein, and any public or private school regardless of the zoning district, and shall be measured from the property line(s) containing such regulated use.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (c) Buffering, complying with the standards of Section 102A-1202(g), shall be placed around the entire perimeter, including road frontage but excluding the entrance drive, for all sexually oriented businesses.
- (d) Nude or semi-nude service or entertainment of any kind shall not be allowed outside the building of such use.
- (e) The provisions of this article shall not apply to "massage and bodyworks therapy" as defined in Article II and to the extent regulated by N.C. GEN. STAT., Chapter 90.

Sec. 102A-1024. Solid waste disposal facility.

- (a) Such facility shall not be located within 2,500 feet of an existing residential structure or of residentially-zoned property.
- (b) Material shall not be stored outside of appropriate waste containers, and all such containers shall be located on a solid impervious surface such as concrete pads.
- (c) All structures on the site shall comply with the dimensional requirements for the zoning district.
- (d) The site shall be maintained to prevent odors, rodents and any other nuisances.
- (e) The site shall have direct access to a paved public street.
- (f) Access roads leading to any part of the operation shall be constructed in such a manner as to not impede traffic on any public or private street and shall be paved or constructed with gravel or crushed stone surface and maintained in a dust-free manner.
- (g) All environmental health rules and regulations, including Federal and State laws, shall be complied with.
- (h) One identification sign, as defined in Section 102A-1402, shall be permitted in accordance with Article XIV.

Sec. 102A-1025. Theater productions, outdoor.

- (a) One sign shall be permitted and shall not exceed the standards for those allowed in the C1(P) planned local business district.
- (b) The site shall have direct vehicular access to a minor or major thoroughfare or higher-level classification of street.

Town of Hope Mills

-140 -

- (c) In residential districts, hours of operation shall be between sunrise and sunset. Noise levels shall not pose a nuisance to neighboring properties.
- (d) All outdoor lighting shall be turned off between 11:00 p.m. and sunrise, except lighting used for walkways, roads, parking lots and security. In these cases, fully shielded lights must be used.

Sec. 102A-1026. Towers.

- (a) A communication tower and associated equipment totally concealed within a building or structure so as to be architecturally indiscernible shall not be regulated as a tower under this section.
- (b) The applicant, owner, or developer of a tower that is to be at least 75 feet in height shall submit a site plan with the application for permits to authorize construction or erection of the tower. The site plan shall include:
- (1) Identity of the proposed or intended user(s) of the tower;
- (2) The certification of a registered engineer that the tower has the structural integrity and/or capacity to support or to accommodate more than one use or user;
- (3) The statement and supporting information and documentation by the applicant, owner, or developer that no structures or facilities suitable for collocation are available within the coverage area;
- (4) The statement of the owner indicating the intent and willingness to permit shared use of the tower and the potential for or limitations on the number of other users that the proposed tower can accommodate; and
- (5) Elements and design that meet all requirements of this ordinance and Chapter 86.
- (c) Setbacks:
- (1) Residential/Conservancy zones. Any tower in the residential and/or conservancy zoning districts shall be set back from all adjacent property lines and/or lease lines a distance not less than the height of the tower.
- (2) Commercial/Industrial zones. Any tower shall be set back from property and/or lease lines a minimum of 50 feet or one foot of setback for each two feet of tower height, whichever is greater.
- (d) Structures located near towers shall not encroach upon the setbacks of the towers, unless such towers are of monopole design and construction, in which case buildings and structures may be located within the setback distances.

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

- (e) A chain link fence at least ten feet in height and located at least ten feet from the base of the tower shall enclose the tower base.
- (f) A buffer area at least 25 feet in width shall surround the tower compound. The buffer shall shield the compound area from the entire tract. No structures, including guyed wires or anchors, may be constructed or located within the buffer. The buffer area shall be planted with vegetation that shall have an initial height of at least three feet and an expected attainment of six feet in height within four years of planting. The vegetation shall be planted with such type and in such number so as to constitute a complete shield or visual blockage of the tower compound area year round. If the Chief Building Inspector determines that a natural buffer already exists on site that substantially complies with the purpose and intent of this performance standard to an equal or greater degree, such an alternative natural buffer shall be considered adequate. If an alternative natural buffer is used, the user shall be responsible to ensure that the buffer remains compliant for as long as the tower remains. If a buffer is altered to an extent where it no longer serves to shield or obscure the compound from view, the applicant or tower user(s) shall install buffers as required by this section.
- (g) The applicant, owner or developer shall certify that the proposed tower will be constructed and operated in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws and ordinances, including but not limited to all Federal Communication Commission (FCC) and Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) rules and guidelines.
- (h) Prior to the issuance of a building permit for a tower, the applicant, owner or developer shall submit drawings sealed by a licensed engineer and a certification letter from the licensed engineer who prepared the plans that the tower will meet all applicable Federal, State and local building codes and structural standards.
- (i) The tower's height shall not exceed 450 feet. When a tower is located on a building or structure, the combined height of the building or structure and the tower shall not exceed 450 feet
- (j) The exterior appearance of any building or structure associated with a tower and located in a residential zone shall maintain a residential architectural quality including, without limitation, a pitched roof and frame or brick veneer construction.
- (k) Buildings or structures associated with a tower and located in a residential zone may not be used as a work site for any worker. However, periodic maintenance, inspection and renovation of the facility shall be permitted.
- (I) Each applicant, owner or developer shall demonstrate that the use will not be detrimental or injurious to the property values of the surrounding neighborhood. In zoning districts where the tower is a use by right, the applicant, owner or developer may satisfy the requirement by submitting a statement signed by a licensed appraiser or real estate

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

broker which expresses an opinion that the use will not be detrimental or injurious to the property values of the surrounding neighborhood.

- (m) To protect the public from unnecessary exposure to electromagnetic radiation, the applicant, developer, owner or operator of the tower shall document that the power density levels do not exceed federally approved levels or American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standards, whichever is stricter.
- (n) If lighting is required by the FAA, it shall meet or exceed the FAA standards. To the extent allowed by FAA regulations and standards, strobes shall not be used for nighttime lighting. To the extent permitted by Federal statutes, regulations and standards, the lights shall be oriented so as not to project directly onto surrounding residential property. Prior to issuance of a building permit, the applicant, developer or owner shall submit documentation from the FAA that the proposed lighting is the minimum lighting required by the FAA.
- (o) A tower not used for a period of at least six months shall be determined to be abandoned and shall be removed. The owner of the tower shall remove any abandoned, unused or structurally unsound tower within 90 days of receiving notice requiring removal. The Chief Building Inspector may establish a shorter period of time for the removal of a tower that is structurally unsound.
- (p) The owner or operator of a tower shall submit a statement signed and sealed by a licensed engineer that the tower will be structurally sound.
- (q) If the Chief Building Inspector determines a tower is not structurally sound, the owner or operator of the tower shall, within 60 days or a shorter time period if required by the inspector, complete repairs to restore the structural soundness of the tower.
- (r) The owner, applicant, or developer shall camouflage the tower so that it blends into the surrounding area. Methods of camouflage include paint, architectural design or structure, and other means.
- (s) Outside storage on the site of the tower shall not be permitted.
- (t) All tower sites shall comply with the provisions of Chapter 86.

Sec. 102A-1027. Metal Buildings Prohibited.

Metal buildings are hereby prohibited within the Hope Mills Historic District. For the purposes of this section, a metal building is any building which has a façade that is composed of fifty percent (50%) or more exposed metal. (Amd. 04-07-14)

Town of Hope Mills

-140-

Sec. 102A-1028. Motor vehicle parts and supply sales

The minimum required lot size shall be one half (1/2) acre when located on Hope Mills Road, North Main Street, South Main Street, Rockfish Road, Camden Road, Legions Road, Elk Road, Black Bridge Road, or George Owne Road unless located at a designated Activity Node as shown in the Southwest Cumberland Land Use Plan.

Formatted: Font: Bold

Sec. 102A-1029. Motor vehicle rental

The minimum required lot size shall be one (1) acre when located on Hope Mills Road, North Main Street, South Main Street, Rockfish Road, Camden Road, Legion Road, Elk Road, Blacks Bridge Road, or George Owen unless located at a designated Activity Node as shown in the Southwest Cumberland Land Use Plan.

Sec. 102A-1030 Motor vehicle repair, maintenance, and/or body work

The minimum required lot size shall be one half (1) acre when located on Hope Mills Road, North Main Street, South Main Street, Rockfish Road, Camden Road, Legion Road, Elk Road, Black Bridge Road, or George Owen Road, and shall be buffered on both side yards and rear yard unless located at a designated Activity Node as shown in the Southwest Cumberland Land Use Plan.

Sec. 102A-1031 Motor vehicle sales, (new and used)

The minimum required lot size shall be one (1) acre when located on Hope Mills Road, North Main Street, South Main Street, Rockfish Road, Camden Road, Legion Road, Ek Road, Black Bridge Road, or George Owen Road, unless located at a designated Activity Node as shown in the Southwest Cumberland Lands Use Plan.

Sec. 102A-1032 Tobacco store and smoke shop

Tobacco stores and smoke shops shall not be located within a one (1) mile radius of an existing tobacco store or smoke shop.

Town of Hope Mills

Zoning Ordinance Adopted: October 20, 2008 -140 -

TOWN OF HOPE MILLS ORDINANCE IMPOSING A MORATORIUM ON CERTAIN COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1. ADOPTION OF HOPE MILLS PLANS: Adopted plans for Cumberland County and the Town of Hope Mills provide a great deal of guidance and direction in regards to development in the overall surrounding areas. The specific benefits of our adopted plans are as follows:
- a) The Cumberland County Land Use Policies plan was adopted in 2008 to provide guidance and direction to local municipalities on the determination of parcel land use decision.
- b) The plan also provides goals, locational criteria, and objectives for residential but more specifically commercial uses which include: mixed use development, regional and local shopping centers, light and heavy commercial development, and activity nodes.
- c) The SW Cumberland Land Use Plan was adopted in 2013 and represents the overall community's prospective of the future development of the area from a position of recommended land uses.
- d) The overall goal and objective of the plan's adoption was to accommodate market trends and demands, protect the public's health, safety, and welfare, acknowledge existing conditions while improving the quality of overall development promoting various types that address the needs and expectation of our diverse population.
- 2. SIGNIFICANT ROLES: What is also important to note is the significant role and purpose that land use policies play in the planning and development of urban and rural areas. Cumberland County specifically is defined as a Nodal Corridor urban form type which calls for concentrated development to be located in nodes at major intersections connected by existing strip development:
- a) For nodal type development to be successful they should contain at a minimum, the most basic services needed by the municipality's residents.
- b) In order for these goals and objectives to be accomplished, the uses developed within these nodes should be compatible with each other while ensuring that the node is compatible with the surrounding community.
- 3. ESTABLISHED OVERLAYS: At the present time, the Town of Hope Mills has only 2 established overlay districts in the Airport Overlay District and the Hope Mills Historic District which were both created to provide special regulations in specified areas of the Town to accomplish stated purposes that are set forth in each:
- a) The AOD was designated to protect the public heath, safety, and welfare in the immediate vicinity of the Fayetteville Regional Airport by ensuring that the future development in the overlay district is compatible with the continued operation of the airport.
- b) While the Hope Mills Historic Overlay district is the 2nd established overlay, the proper design and land use controls were never implemented to make the overlay district fully operational.

- 4. RECENT NEGATIVE TRENDS: As there are two main adopted plans that govern development in the Town of Hope Mills in the Land Use Policies Plan as well as the SW Cumberland Land Use Plan, the Town of Hope Mills has also had to stay abreast of changing development trends that can tend to conflict with the goals and objectives of each plan:
- a) Developments tied to motor vehicle repair, motor vehicle sales, and tobacco related establishments have recently saturated the uses here in Hope Mills.
- b) There are no current mechanisms in place to maintain a healthy balance of uses and there is no current plan of action tied to funneling these uses to specific areas.
 - c) With no system of checks and balances in place it is difficult to ensure that developments do not conflict with uses that are more harmonious to the goal of our plans that are tied to uses being compatible with each other.
- 5. **DEVELOPMENT SUBJECT TO MORATORIUM:** The regulations outlined in this ordinance shall apply to the review, consideration, approval, permitting and construction of the following uses permitted under *Section 102A-403 Use Matrix* of the Town of Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance:
 - a) Motor vehicle parts and accessory sales
 - b) Motor vehicle repair and/or body work
 - c) Motor vehicle rentals
 - d) Motor vehicle sales, new, and used
 - e) Retail establishments primarily tied to smoke shops and vape establishments
- **6. DURATION:** The proposed moratorium will begin at the execution of this ordinance and extend for a period of 6 months to afford Town of Hope Mills staff a considerable amount of time to explore options tied to making recommendations to the Hope Mills Board of Commissioners on amending the Zoning Ordinance or to establish a system of overlay districts that address the issues at hand.
- 7. CESATION OF USES: The moratorium's intended purpose is the cessation of the uses outlined in Section for a period of time not to exceed 6 months while recommendations for the creation of overlay districts are considered by the Hope Mills Board of Commissioners.

THE HOPE MILLS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DOES HEREBY ORDAIN, a moratorium is imposed on the approval of uses identified in Section 5 of this ordinance as permitted in *Section 102A-403 Use Matrix* of the Town of Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance for a period not less than 6 months or until it is rescinded by the board, whichever should first occur.

Adopted July 18, 2022.

| | Hope Mills Board of Commissioners By: | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Jackie Warner, Mayor | | | |
| Attest: | | | | |
| Jane Starling, Town Clerk | _ | | | |



PLANNING AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM FOR JOINT PLANNING BOARD AGENDA OF NOVEMBER 15, 2022

TO: JOINT PLANNING BOARD

FROM: HOPE MILLS PLANNING & INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/15/2022

SUBJECT: CASE ZNG-015-22: REZONING OF 1.20+/- ACRES FROM R7.5 SINGLE

FAMILY RESIDENTIAL TO C1(P) PLANNED LOCAL BUSINESS/CZ CONDITIONAL ZONING OR TO A MORE RESTRICTIVE ZONING

DISTRICT, LOCATED AT 3414 BULLARD STREET ON REID

0414365494000, SUBMITTED BY KEVIN GRANT (AGENT) ON BEHALF

OF KEVIN GRANT (OWNER).

ATTACHMENTS:

Description Type

Case ZNG-015-22 Backup Material

Jackie Warner Mayor

Scott W. Meszaro
Town Manager



Kenjuana McCrayMayor Pro-Tem

Chancer F. McLaughlin
Director

November 3, 2022

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Hope Mills Board of Commissioners

FROM:

Chancer F. McLaughlin, Development Services Director

SUBJECT:

Case No. ZNG-015-22. Rezoning of 1.20+/- acres from R7.5 Single Family Residential to C1(P) Planned Local Business/CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district, located at 3414 Bullard Street on REID 0414365494000, submitted by Kevin

Grant (agent) on behalf of Kevin Grant (owner).

The developer is requesting approval of a conditional rezoning request for the facilitation of a Community Event Center and Food Truck Park. Egress/ingress to the site will be provided via Bullard Street with the site served by PWC water and sewer.

Attached you will find key additional pieces of information and recommended conditions of approval. If you have any questions regarding this memorandum, please contact Chancer F. McLaughlin at 910-426-4103, email: cmclaughlin@townofhopemills.com.

Attachments

Cc: Scott Meszaros, Hope Mills Town Manager, via email: smeszaros@townofhopemills.com
Dan Hartzog, Hope Mills Town Attorney, via email: dhartzoglawgroup.com
Jane Starling, Hope Mills Town Clerk, via email: jstarling@townofhopemills.com
Tiffany Shadik, Hope Mills Deputy Clerk, via email: tshadik@townofhopemills.com



STAFF REPORT

REZONING CASE# - ZNG-015-22 Planning Board Meeting: 11-15-22 Hope Mills Board Meeting: 12-5-22

Address: 3414 Bullard Street

ZONING REQUEST:

From R7.5 to C1(P)/CZ Conditional Zoning

The applicant is requesting the approval of a conditional zoning for the development of a 2,400 square foot Community Center that will serve as a facility to provide community-oriented environment for nonprofit children's groups, groups tied to special needs, as well as senior citizens. Tied to the Kwirkz non-profit organization, the programs will be rooted in serving the special needs community in three distinct areas: transportation, housing, and employment. The program also consists of a "borrow a bike program for the youth, providing "borrowing" sports equipment program, as well as a book sharing program. The center will also be available for the community to book for special events and will have asphalt spaces with a power supply for Food Truck vendors. The facility will also provide services tied to food distribution, a farmers' market, a small business development program, and a community garden. Egress/ingress to the site will be provided off of the south side of Bullard Street and will provide or a total of 13 parking spaces. The location of the subject property is illustrated in Exhibit "A".

SUBJECT PROPERTY INFORMATION

OWNER/APPLICANT:

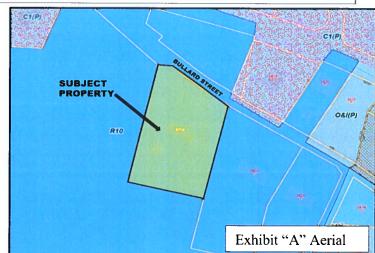
Kevin A. Grant (agent) on behalf of Kevin A. Grant (owner)

ADDRESS/LOCATION:

3414 Bullard Street. REID 0414365494000. For additional information on the site location, refer to Exhibit "A".

SIZE:

The subject property is 1.20 acres in size.



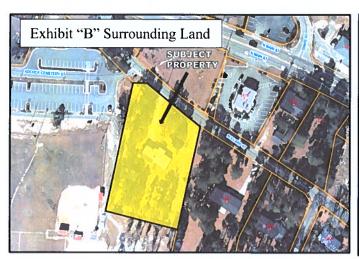
EXISTING ZONING: The site is currently zoned under the R7.5 Single Family Residential district

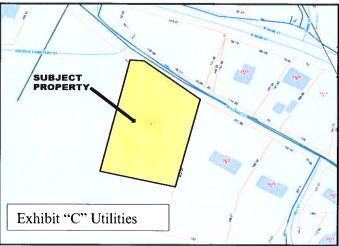
EXISTING LAND USE: The subject property is currently vacant.

SURROUNDING ZONING AND LAND USE:

The area to the immediate west, south, and east are zoned under the R7.5 Single Family Residential District with a commercially zoned parcel to the northeast and commercial developments to the far east. Refer to Exhibit "B" for zoning and surrounding land uses.

OTHER SITE CHARACTERISTICS: Exhibit "C" provides the location of water and sewer availability.





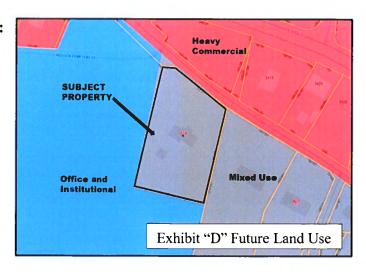
DEVELOPMENT REVIEW: As this is a conditional zoning request, the site plan is one of the filed conditions. As such, the approval of this request also constitutes approval of the overall site plan.

DIMENSIONAL PROVISIONS TIED TO THE REQUEST:

| MINIMUM STANDARD | EXISTING ZONING | PROPOSED ZONING | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Front Yard Setback | 30 feet | 45 feet | | |
| Side Yard Setback | 10 | 15 | | |
| Rear Yard Setback | 35 feet | 20 feet | | |
| Lot Area | N/A | N/A | | |
| Lot Width | N/A | N/A | | |

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANS:

This site is located within the Southwest Cumberland Land Use Plan (2013) study area and is designated as "Mixed Use". This request is not consistent with the land use plan as the C1(P) request is fit within the Light Commercial land use designation. Please refer to Exhibit "D" for additional information.



IMPACTS ON AREA FACILITIES

TRAFFIC: FAMPO did not provide any objections to this request.

UTILITIES: The property is currently served by PWC water and sewer.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: Fayetteville Cumberland Economic Development Corporation has reviewed the request and reported no objections.

PLAN REVIEW COMMENTS: The Town of Hope Mills Plan Review team has no objections to this request.

SPECIAL OVERLAY DISTRICTS: The subject property is not located within the boundaries of any established overlay district.

CODE DEVIATIONS: None.

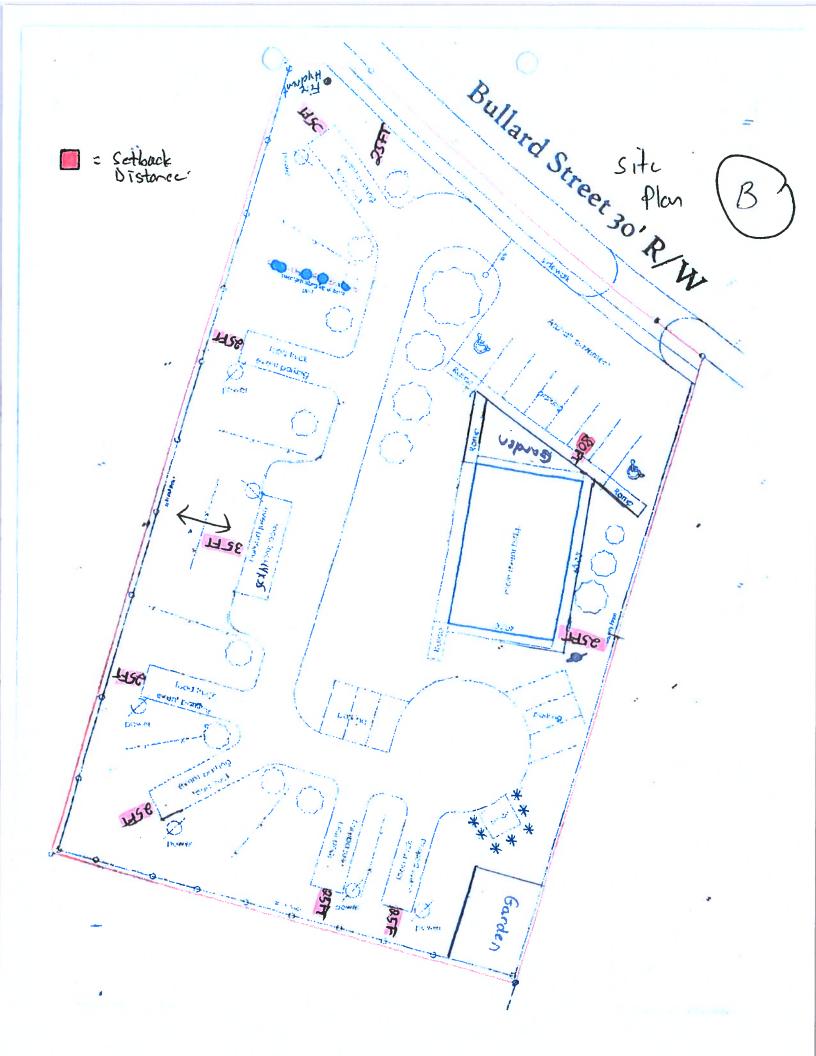
CONDITIONS: See conditions outlined in the submitted application and site plan.

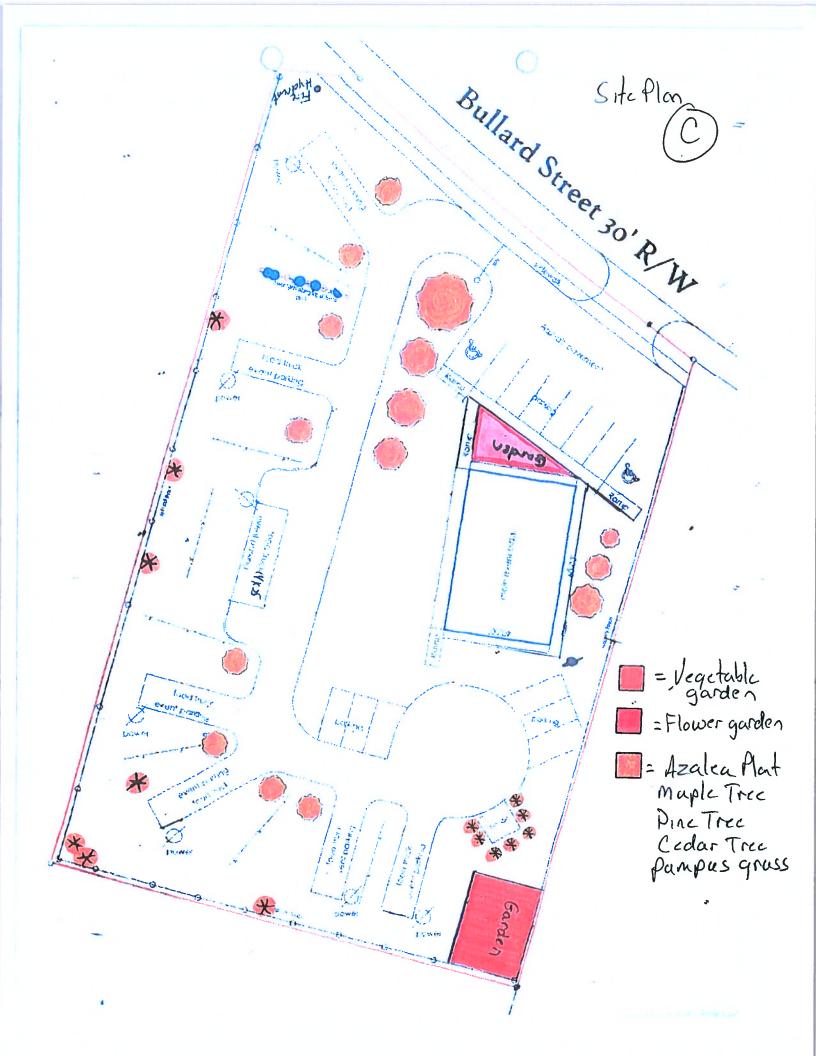
STAFF RECOMMENDATION

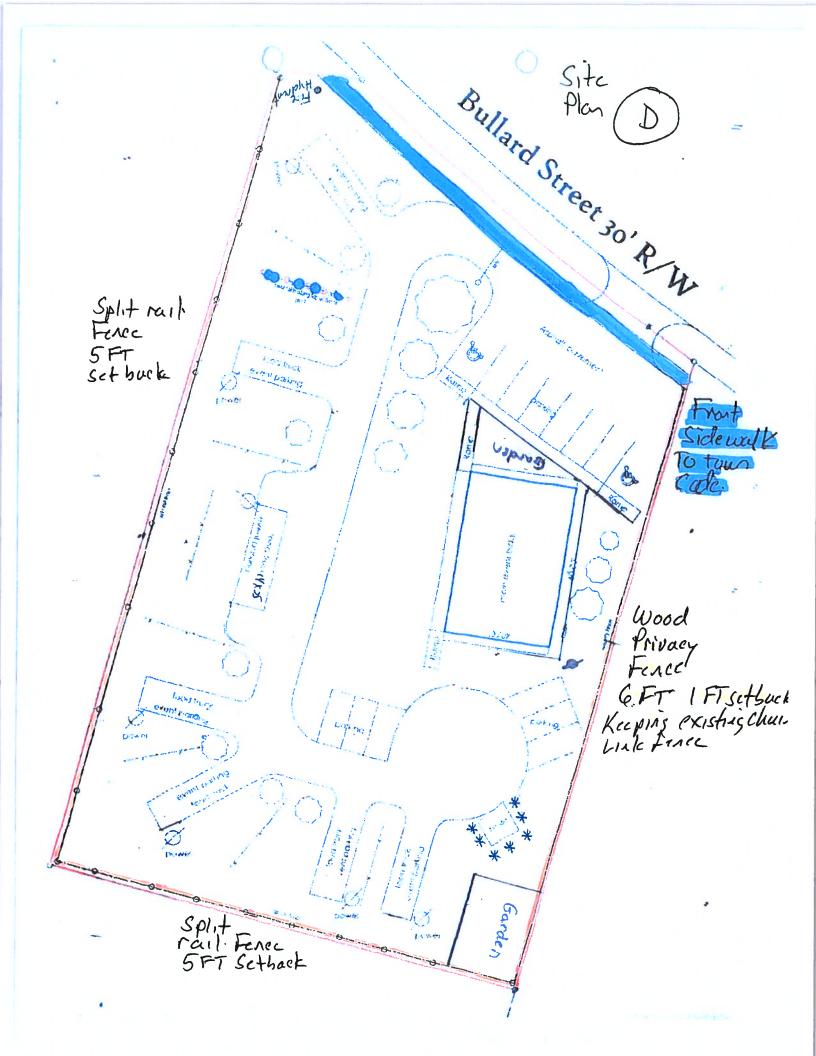
In ZNG-015-22, the Town of Hope Mills Planning staff recommends approval of the rezoning from R7.5 Residential district to the C1(P) Planned Local Business/CZ Conditional Zoning district and finds:

- a. The approval is an amendment to the adopted Southwest Cumberland Land Use Plan (2013) map to accommodate the C1(P)/CZ request and that the Board of Commissioners should not require any additional requests or application for amendment to said map for this request;
- b. The following change in conditions was considered in amending the zoning ordinance (zoning map) to meet the development needs of the community. As the Mixed-Use Land Use designation does contemplate the facilitation of commercial development the proposed use is compatible with the development on the existing adjacent parcels.
- c. Approval of the request is reasonable and in the public interest as the proposed use would be in harmony with the overall surrounding area, will be in line with existing surrounding zoning, and because the site has access to public utilities.

Bullard Street 30' RW









Hope Mills Event Center and Food Truck Park

3414 BULLARD STREET. Hope Mills N.C 28306

OUR PURPOSE: To provide a healthy, safe, family and community oriented space for the Town. To promote community and growth through positive interaction.

WE INTEND:

- -To provide an open space community building to serve as a venue for the Hope Mills community, Town of Hope Mills, and Hope Mills Park. Our event center will be a free use center for any nonprofit children's group or senior citizen's group, and especially special needs groups. Kwirkz (kwirkz.net) will be our 501-C3 nonprofit. Kwirkz is an organization that serves the special needs community. Kwirkz provides resources for special needs in three areas transportation, housing, and employment.
- To provide a Borrow a Bike program for youth in our community.

 If you are visiting HMP and want to ride a bike but do not have one. Borrow a Bike! Just return it to the bike rack when you are finished using it.
- -To provide sports equipment and games for anyone to borrow and use. Just return them to the appropriate bin.
 - -To provide a book sharing program. Similar to a little free library.

Our event center will also be available to book private and special events, such as graduations, weddings, military events and business functions. You only need to fill out an event date application to book a date and time.

WE ALSO:

Intend to provide gravel spaces with a power supply for Food Truck Vendors. Within the guidelines of the Hope Mills Food truck ordinance, we will provide an aesthetically pleasing common area for food trucks. The food trucks will service the event center, the park, and our community. Seating and benches will be part of the common area.

Together, with the event building and food truck spaces we intend to provide an area for positive community growth and interaction through food and fellowship.

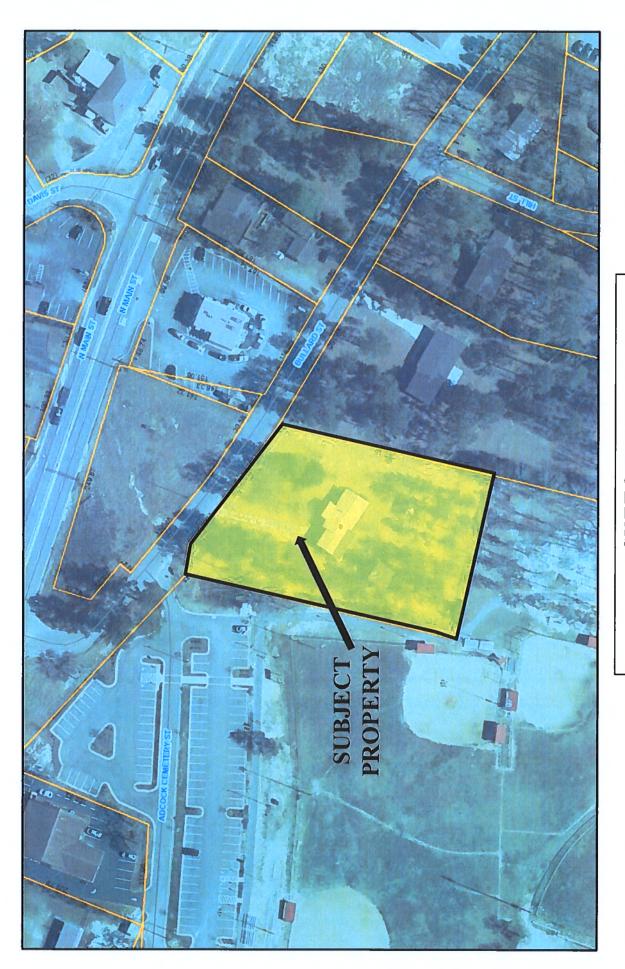
OTHER INTENDED USES FOR EVENT BUILDING AND GROUNDS:

- *Food Distribution
- *Farmer's Market
- *A Community Garden
- *Arts & Crafts Fairs
- *Small Business Development

IN ADDITION:

We would like to donate a portion of our proceeds to the Town of Hope Mills, Hope Mills Parks & Recreation and the Hope Mills Police and Fire departments Liability is always an issue. We intend to be fully insured and risk assessed.

OUR WHY.....TO PAY IT FORWARD!



SKETCH MAP
Case Number ZNG-015-22



TOWN OF HOPE MILLS

5770 ROCKFISH ROAD • HOPE MILLS, NORTH CAROLINA 28348-1848 TELEPHONE (910) 424-4555 • FAX (910) 424-4902

PWC

USPS MCCOG

NCDOT

NCDEQ

RLUAC

AIRPORT

DUKE ENERGY

US FISH & WILDLIFE

US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

September 23, 2022

TRANSMITTAL MEMORANDUM

TO: HOPE MILLS TOWN MANAGER

HOPE MILLS TOWN CLERK

HOPE MILLS DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

HOPE MILLS TOWN INSPECTIONS (KEN TATUM) HOPE MILLS STORMWATER

HOPE MILLS STORMWATER HOPE MILLS TOWN ATTORNEY HOPE MILLS FIRE MARSHAL

FAMPO

TAX MAPPING

CO ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CCP&I COUNTY ENGINEERING CCP&I LOCATION SERVICES CCP&I COMP PLANNING NORCRESS/PUBLIC UTILITIES BOARD OF EDUCATION

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ALLIANCE

FROM: EMILY WEIDNER, TOWN PLANNER

SUBJECT: CASE NO: ZNG-015-22

REQUEST: REZONING FROM R10 TO CI(P)/CZ

LOCATION: 3414 BULLARD STREET

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS PROVIDED:

REID: 0414365494000

EXISTING USE: SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

PROPOSED USE: COMMUNITY BUILDING/FOOD TRUCK PARK

NO. OF LOTS/UNITS AFFECTED:

WATER: PWC SEWER: PWC

PAGES ATTACHED: 2: SKETCH MAP & SITE PLAN

PLEASE REVIEW AND MAKE NECESSARY COMMENTS IN WRITING TO OUR OFFICE WITHIN FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS FROM THE RECEIPT OF THIS MATERIAL OR NO LATER THAN 9:00 A.M., SEPTEMBER 30, 2022. FOR ASSISTANCE CALL EMILY WIEDNER AT 910-429-3514 OR EMAIL eaweidner@townofhopemills.com

| First | Last | Street | City | State | Zip |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| WWG & OAG, LLC | | 3402 Wipperwill Drive | Fayetteville | NC | 28306 |
| Town of Hope Mills | | 5770 Rockfish Road | Hope Mills | NC | 28348 |
| Joel & Migdalia | Cruz | 3422 Bullard Street | Hope Mills | NC | 28348 |
| Cook Out - Hope Mills, Inc. | | 15 Laura Lane Ste 300 | Thomasville | NC | 27360 |



DRAFT CONDITIONS SHEET Town of Hope Mills

| TAFF REVIEW:11-4-22 HOPE MILLS COMMISSIONERS DECISION:TBD | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CASE NO: ZNG-015-22 NAME OF DEVELOPMEN | NT: HOPE MILLS EVENT CENTER AND FOOD TRUCK PARK | | | | | | | |
| 11A: N/A CONDITIONAL ZONING/DEVELOPMENT REVIEW | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION: 3414 BULLARD STREET | ZONING: CI(P)/CZ | | | | | | | |
| PIN: 0414365494000 | | | | | | | | |
| OWNERS / DEVELOPER: KEVIN A. GRANT EN | IGINEER OR DESIGNER: KEVIN A. GRANT | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| STAFF RECOMMENDATION: | TOWN BOARD DECISION: | | | | | | | |
| □ PRELIMINARY | □ PRELIMINARY | | | | | | | |
| ☐ EXTENSION ☐ REVISION | EXTENSION REVISION | | | | | | | |
| ☐ APPROVED CONDITIONALLY | ☐ APPROVED CONDITIONALLY | | | | | | | |
| DENIED | DENIED | | | | | | | |

Pre- Permit Related:

1. The Town of Hope Mills has tree preservation provisions in their ordinance; the developer must contact Chancer McLaughlin, Hope Mills Town Planner concerning the removal of trees from this site prior to obtaining a tree removal permit.

Permit-Related:

- The owner/developer(s) of these lots must obtain detailed instructions on provisions of the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance and building/zoning permits required to place any structure within this development from the Hope Mills Inspection Department/Planning Department, in Town Hall at 5770 Rockfish Road. For additional information, the developer should contact a Town Planner.
- 3. The Town's Plan Review Committee requirements must be complied with and in the event any significant changes to the site plan are necessary to satisfy the Plan Review Committee's requirements, re-submittal of the site plan may be required.

- 4. Connection to public water and sewer is required, the Public Works Commission (PWC) must approve water and sewer plans prior to application for any permits. A copy of the PWC approval must be provided to the Hope Mills Inspections

 Department/Planning Department at the time of application for building/zoning permits. (Section 86A-406 (1), Public Water and Sewer Systems Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)
 - a. All projects are required to submit separately to PWC for review and/or approval.
 - b. The Submittal Checklist and plans for the project are required to be included with the submittal to PWC. Additional documents that may be required are identified in the Submittal Checklist that is available at https://www.faypwc.com/design-standards/.
 - c. For projects requiring water and/or sewer main extensions, PWC has local delegated permitting authority from the State and may issue your water and sewer permits.
 - d. Water and/or sewer mains shall be extended in accordance with PWC's policies.
 - e. You may contact PWC for information on obtaining water and sewer services. (PWC Water Resources Engineering, 910-223-4730)
 - f. No permanent structure(s) shall be permitted within any PWC utility easements.
 - g. Landscaping plan(s) shall be included in the submittal to PWC. No trees are allowed to be planted in PWC water and sewer utility easements. Non-invasive shrubs can be placed in the rear 5 feet of easements (if necessary). Chet Green can provide a list of vegetation allowed within easement areas. Existing and proposed PWC easements must be shown on the landscaping plan in addition to being shown on the utility plan(s).
 - h. Any existing water and/or sewer laterals that are not utilized on the project must be killed out at the main in accordance with PWC requirements.
 - i. A fire hydrant flow test may be required as determined by the fire marshal's office. As of July 1, 2019 the hydrant flow test fee is \$500. The application form is available at https://www.faypwc.com/design-standards/. The completed application form and fee should be submitted to Fayetteville PWC Customer Programs Call Center, 955 Old Wilmington Road, Fayetteville, NC 28301. Contact Robert Turner (910-223-4741, Robert.turner@faypwc.com) at PWC with any questions.
 - A water permit is not required for fire lines of any size for projects submitted to PWC for review after January 01, 2017.
 - k. A hydraulic analysis (i.e. fire hydrant flow calculations) shall be submitted to PWC for review as determined by the fire marshal's office. These calculations shall demonstrate that the required fire flow may be supplied by the approved fire hydrant(s), as determined by the fire marshal's office, while maintaining 20 psi residual pressure on the PWC water system.
- 5. New development that will disturb one acre or more of land or is part of a larger common plan of development that will disturb one acre or more of land is subject to the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Permitting Program administered by the Hope Mills Stormwater Department. If one acre or more of land is to be disturbed, prior to the issuance of any building/zoning permits for this site a copy of the Town's Stormwater Management Permit must be provided to the Hope Mills Inspections Department/Planning Department.
- 6. For any new development, the developer must/may have to provide the Hope Mills Inspections Department/Planning Department with an approved NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) sedimentation and erosion control plan (S&E) prior to any application for permits. (Note: If any retention/detention basins are required for state approval of this plan, then three copies of a revised plan must be submitted and approved by Planning & Inspections prior to application for any building/zoning permits.) A copy of the NCDEQ approval must be provided to the Hope Mills Town Inspections Department/Planning Department at the time of application for any building/zoning permits.
- 7. The developer must provide a site-specific address and tax parcel number to the Hope Mills Inspections Department/Planning Department at the time of building/zoning permit application.

| 8. | Landscaping must be provided in accordance with Section 102A-1202(n), Landscaping, Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance and/as | |
|----|--|-----|
| | shown on the site plan. Three copies of a revised site plan depicting the landscaping must be submitted to Land Use Codes. The | 'ne |
| | following are the minimum standards for the required landscaping of this site: | |

| a. | 4 | large shade trees or _ | 8small | ornamental trees within the front yard setback area |
|----|----|------------------------|---------------|---|
| b. | 6 | small ornamental tree | es and10_ | shrubs are required in the building yard area; |
| c. | _3 | trees and5 sh | rubs are requ | ired within the parking area. |

In addition:

- a. Required plant materials shall be maintained by the property owner, including replacing dead or unhealthy trees and shrubs; and
- All yard and planting areas shall be maintained in a neat, orderly, and presentable manner and kept free of weeds and debris.
- 9. A Certificate of Occupancy will not be issued until the Hope Mills Stormwater Department inspects the site and certifies that it has been developed in accordance with the approved drainage plans.
- 10. A *Certificate of Occupancy* will not be issued until the Town Planner inspects the site and certifies that the site is developed in accordance with the approved plans.
- 11. The developer must obtain a driveway permit from the Hope Mills Street Department. A copy of the approved driveway permit must be provided to Hope Mills Inspection Department /Planning Department at the time of application for building/zoning permits. Permits MUST be secured prior to the change or alteration of existing or proposed property use. Failure to secure required permits prior to construction or change in property usage may result in the removal of the driveway or street connections at the property owner's expense. For additional information contact the Hope Mills Street Department and NCCDOT Division 6 / District 2 office at the numbers listed on the bottom of this conditional approval.
- 12. If driveways are changed or added, the developer must obtain a driveway permit from the Hope Mills Public Works Department).

 If required, a copy of the approved driveway permit must be provided to Hope Mills Inspection Department /Planning Department at the time of application for building/zoning permits. Permits MUST be secured prior to the change or alteration of existing or proposed property use. Failure to secure required permits prior to construction or change in property usage may result in the removal of the driveway or street connections at the property owner's expense. For additional information contact the Hope Mills Street Department office at the numbers listed on the bottom of this conditional approval.

In addition, the following regulations must also be complied with that may or may not encompass all regulations governed by the Town of Hope Mills Standards and Specifications Manual:

- Streets and alleys to be built in accordance with the Town of Hope Mills Standards and Specifications.
- Driveways permitted and built in accordance with the Town of Hope Mills Standards and Specifications.
- Sidewalks to be installed in accordance with the Town of Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance and in accordance with the Town of Hope Mills Standards and Specifications.
- Sidewalks along a state road require a third party agreement between the developer, North Carolina Department of Transportation, and the Town of Hope Mills.
- 13. The developer may be required to obtain a driveway permit for construction of any new connection or alteration of any existing connection. If a driveway permit is required, a copy of the approved driveway permit must be provided to Hope Mills Inspections Department at the time of application for building/zoning permits. Permits MUST be secured prior to the change or alteration of existing or proposed property use. Failure to secure required permits prior to construction or change in property usage may result in the removal of the driveway or street connections at the property owner's expense.

Site-Related:

- 14. All uses, dimensions, setbacks and other related provisions of the Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance and Zoning Ordinance for the _C1(P)___ zoning district must be complied with, as applicable.
- 15. All corner lots and lots fronting more than one street must provide front yard setbacks from each street.
- 16. This conditional approval is not approval of any freestanding signs. If a freestanding sign is desired, re-submittal of the site plan is required prior to application for any freestanding sign permits. Attached signage for this development must be in accordance with the applicable sign regulations as set forth in Article XIV of the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance and that the proper permit(s) must be obtained prior to the installation of any permanent signs on the property. (Note: This conditional approval is **not** approval of the size, shape, or location of any signs.)
- 17. Curbs and gutters must meet the NC Department of Transportation's (NCDOT) standards and specifications.
- 18. A concrete, or other approved surface material, sidewalks are required to be constructed along Bullard Street and interior portions of the development. (Section 86A-405, Sidewalks, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)
- 19. A drainage permit from the Town of Hope Mills Stormwater Department is required for any development or redevelopment that will construct, alter, repair, relocate, or demolish any storm sewer natural watercourse, or other drainage facility. The standards used for the design and construction of all stormwater drainage structures and/or stormwater BMP facilities shall be in accordance with the "Town of Hope Mills Stormwater Design Standards", the Design Manual, and shall be subject to the requirements of Chapter 67 Article III.
- 20. Fire hydrants must be installed along all proposed streets and drives; hydrants must be located in accordance with the state fire code.
- 21. For new development, all utilities, except for 25kv or greater electrical lines, must be located underground. (Section 86A-406(c), Underground utilities required, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)
- 22. The owner/developer shall secure and maintain the detention/retention basin, keeping it clear of debris and taking measures for the prevention of insect and rodent infestation.
- 23. All lighting is required to be directed internally within this development and comply with the provisions of Section 102A-1202(m), Outdoor Lighting, Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance.
- 24. A solid buffer must be provided and maintained along the portions of the site adjacent to residentially zoned properties in accordance with the provisions of Section 102A-1202(g), Buffer Requirements, Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance. (Note: Chain link fencing cannot be used to satisfy the buffer requirement.)
- 25. All dumpster, garbage, and utility areas shall be located on concrete pads and screened on a minimum of three sides.
- 26. All required off-street parking spaces shall be a minimum of 9' x 20' and shall be surfaced, with a permanent material such as asphalt or concrete, and striped prior to application for the building final inspection. A minimum of _13 off-street parking spaces is required for this development. (Section 102A-1302, Off-street parking, Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance.)
- 27. A minimum of __1_ off-street loading spaces(s) measuring 12' x 25' with 14' overhead clearance must be provided. (Note: Three copies of a revised site plan depicting the required loading space(s) must be submitted and approved prior to application for any building/zoning permits.) (Section 102A-1303 Off-street loading, Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance.)

- 28. The owner/developer is responsible and liable for maintenance and upkeep of this site, all structures, and appurtenances, to include ensuring that the site is kept free of litter and debris, all grass areas mowed, all buffers and shrubbery kept trim and maintained, so that the site remains in a constant state of being aesthetically and environmentally pleasing.
- 29. Noise levels shall not exceed 60 dB(A) between the hours of 10:00 pm and 7:00 am. In any event, the noise level, regardless of the time of day, shall not become a nuisance to neighboring properties and strict compliance with the County's Noise Ordinance is required.

Plat-Related:

- 30. The builder/developer must provide the buildable envelopes on the final plat: providing a five-foot maintenance easement along each side of all common internal lines with all other applicable setbacks being provided for; <u>or</u> at the time of permit application, the individual plot plans must be approved by the Town Planner prior to issuance of any permits.
- 31. Any/All easements must be reflected on the final plat and labeled as to type of easement, reference number for document creating the easement, and the name of the agency, individual, etc. who holds the easement.
- 32. The notarized signature(s) of all current tax record owner(s) and notary certifications appear on the final plat when submitted for final approval. (Section 86A-603(d), Certificate of Ownership and Dedication, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)
- 33. The developer is reminded that the improvements must be in place or that final plat approval will only be granted in accordance with Section 86A-602 (b), (c) or (d), Final Plat Guarantees of Improvements, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance. (Note: Once the improvements are in place, the developer is responsible for contacting Hope Mills Street, Planning and Inspections Departments to schedule an inspection of the improvements.)
- 34. The final plat must be submitted to the Current Planning Section for review and approval for recording with the County Register of Deeds, and the plat must be recorded prior to any permit application for any structure and/or prior to the sale of any lot or unit within this development.
- 35. The developer should be aware that any addition and/or revision to this plat may require an additional review and approval by the Planning & Inspections Department prior to submission for final plat approval of any portion of this development.

Plat-Required Statements:

36. All structures shall be shown on the final plat or the final plat shall reflect the following statement:

"Nonconforming structures have not been created by this subdivision."

Advisories:

- 37. The owner/developer is responsible for ensuring easements which may exist on the subject property are accounted for, not encumbered and that no part of this development is violating the rights of the easement holder.
- 38. The developer's subsequent application for permits upon receipt of these conditions of approval constitutes the developer's understanding and acceptance of the conditions of approval for this development.
- 39. This conditional approval is not to be construed as all encompassing of the applicable rules, regulations, etc. which must be complied with for any development. Other regulations, such as building, environmental, health and so forth, may govern the specific development. The developer is the responsible party to ensure full compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local regulations.

Other Relevant Conditions:

- 40. This conditional approval is contingent upon continued compliance with the Town's Subdivision and Zoning Ordinances.
- 41. The owner/developer be aware that every deed created for a lot being served by an on-site water and/or sewer system must contain the following disclosure when filed with the County Register of Deeds:
 - "Public water and/or sewer services are not available as of the date of the recording of this deed. On-site sewer disposal systems must be approved by the County Health Department."
- 42. The owner/developer be aware that every deed created for the purpose of conveying a lot served by a private street must contain the following disclosure statement at the time of recordation with the County Register of Deeds:

"It is hereby acknowledged that a subdivision streets disclosure statement has been executed in accordance with N.C.G.S 136-102.6(f)."

If you need clarification of any conditions, please contact Chancer McLaughlin or Emily Weidner at 910-429-3514; otherwise, contact the appropriate agency at the contact numbers below.

Contact Information (Area Code is 910 unless otherwise stated):

| County Health Department: | Fred Thomas | 433-3692 | fthomas@co.cumberland.nc.us |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Food & Lodging Env. Health: | Fred Thomas | 433-3692 | fthomas@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| Ground Water Issues: | Fred Thomas | 433-3692 | fthomas@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| Fayetteville Airport Director | Toney Coleman | 433-1625 | toneycoleman@fayettevillenc.gov |
| PWC: | Joe Glass | 223-4740 | joe.glass@faypwc.com |
| | Sam Powers | 223-4370 | sam.powers@faypwc.com |
| Town of Hope Mills: | | 424-4555* | |
| Town Clerk: | Jane Starling | | jstarling@townofhopemills.com |
| Planner – Zoning Permits | Chancer McLaughlin | | cmclaughlin@townofhopemills.com |
| Chief Building Inspector: | Kenneth Tatum | | ktatum@townofhopemills.com |
| Stormwater/Flood Administrator: | Beth Brown | | eabrown@townofhopemills.com |
| Zoning Inspector: | Chancer McLaughlin | | cmclaughlin@townofhopemills.com |
| Fire Marshal | Robert Carter | | rcarter@townofhopemills.com |
| Public Works - Streets/sidewalks | Don Sisko | | dsisko@townofhopemills.com |
| US Postal Service | Jennifer L Way | (704) 393-4412 | jennifer.l.way@usps.gov |
| Corp of Engineers (wetlands): | Emily Greer | (910) 251-4049 | emily.c.greer@usace.army.mil |
| NCDEQ (E&S): | Leland Cottrell | (910) 433-3393 | leland.cottrell@ncdenr.gov |
| Location Services: | | | |
| Site-Specific Address: | Will Phipps | 678-7616 | wphipps@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| Street Naming/Signs: | Mark Blackwell | 678-7626 | mablackwell@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| Tax Parcel Numbers: | | 678-7549 | |
| NCDOT (driveways/curb-cuts): | Troy Baker | 364-0601 | tlbaker@ncdot.gov |
| NCDOT (subdivision roads): | Earl C. Locklear | 364-0601 | elocklear@ncdot.gov |
| Transportation Planning: | Justin Ritchey | 678-7632 | jritchey@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| N.C. Division of Water Quality: | Annette Lucas | (919) 807-6381 | annette.lucas@ncdenr.gov |

^{*}This is the main telephone number for the Town of Hope Mills; once connected, the caller will be directed to the various departments.





Town of Hope Mills

Planning Department

| CASE #: 2NG - 615-22 |
|--|
| ZONING BOARD / / |
| ZONING BOARD MEETING DATE: 11/15/22 |
| |
| DATE APPLICATION SUBMITTED: 9/10/20 |
| |
| RECEIPT #: |
| RECEIVED BY: |
| |

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING DISTRICT REZONING REQUEST HOPE MILLS ZONING ORDINANCE

Upon receipt of this application (petition), the Planning Staff will schedule the request to be heard by the Hope Mills Zoning Board in accordance with the Board's adopted meeting schedule. In accordance with state law and board's policy, a notice of the hearing will be mailed to the owners of the adjacent and surrounding properties, which may be affected by the proposed Conditional Zoning. In addition, a sign will be posted on the property.

The Zoning Board will make a recommendation to the Hope Mills Board of Commissioners concerning the request. The Board of Commissioners will schedule a public hearing and issue a final decision on the matter. Generally, the Commissioners will hold the public hearing two to four weeks following the Zoning Board meeting. The Conditional Zoning District is not effective until the request is heard and approval granted by the Board of Commissioners.

The following items are to be submitted with the completed application:

1. A copy of the recorded deed and/or plat,

2. If a portion of an existing tract is/are being submitted for rezoning, an accurate written legal description of only the area to be considered;

3. A copy of a detailed site plan drawn to an engineering scale, showing the location of all buildings, yard dimensions, driveways, fencing, lighting parking areas, landscaping, and all other pertinent data to the case; and

4. A check made payable to the "Town of Hope Mills" in the amount of \$________ (See attached Fee Schedule)

NOTE: Any revisions, inaccuracies or errors to the application or site plan may cause the case to be delayed and will be scheduled for the next available Board meeting according to the Board's meeting schedule. Also, the application fee is nonrefundable.

The Planning Staff is available for advice on completing this application; however, they are not available for completion of the application or preparation of the site plan. For questions call (910)424-4555. Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Page 1 of 6

TO THE ZONING BOARD AND TOWN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF HOPE MILLS, NC:

I (We), the undersigned, hereby submit this application, and petition the Hope Mills Commissioners to amend and to change the zoning map of the Town of Hope Mills as provided for under the provisions of the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance. In support of this petition, as hereinafter requested, the following facts are submitted:

| ۱. | Applicant/Agent Kevin A-Grant |
|-----|--|
| 2. | Address: 3402 Wifferwill Dr. Zip Code 28306 |
| 3. | Telephone: (Home) 910-423-9743 (Work) 910-850-0044 |
| 4. | Location of Property: 3414 Bullard St- Hope Mills NC |
| 5. | Parcel Identification Number (PIN #) of subject property: 0414-36-5494 (also known as Tax ID Number or Property Tax ID) |
| 5. | Acreage: 1.15 Frontage: 194 Depth: 242 |
| 7. | Water Provider: <u>Pwc</u> Septage Provider: <u>Pwc</u> |
| 8. | Deed Book //346, Page(s), Cumberland County Registry. (Attach copy of deed of subject property as it appears in Registry). |
| 9. | Existing use of property: R10 - Vacuat 5 Not Livable |
| 10. | Proposed use(s) of the property: Community Building & |
| | Food Truck parking. |
| | NOTE: Be specific and list all intended uses. |
| 11. | Do you own any property adjacent to, including across the street from, the property being submitted for rezoning? YesNo |
| 12. | Has a violation been issued on this property? Yes No |
| 13. | It is requested that the foregoing property be rezoned FROM: |
| | TO: (Select one) |
| | Conditional Zoning District, with an underlying zoning district of (Article V) Mixed Use District/Conditional Zoning District (Article VI) |
| | Planned Neighborhood District/Conditional Zoning District (Article VII) |
| | Density Development/Conditional Zoning District, at theDensity (Article VIII) |

Page 2 of 6

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING

1.

2.

Revised: 6-9-17

| | PROPOSED USE(S): |
|---|---|
| | A. List the use(s) proposed for the Conditional Zoning. (Use of the underlying district will be restricted only to the use(s) specified in this application if approved.) Community event building & Food Truck Spuces. Reference - Business Plan (A) |
| | B. Density: List the amount of acreage that will be residential, commercial, and/or open space, and the number of lots and/or dwelling units proposed, and the square footage of the non-residential units. lot 1.15 Acre in Size Commercial Building GOX 40 - W/rstroams(x2)(public) - 1 story Tood Truck Spaces 14x25 - Grounds-green/eco Footprik DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS: |
| | A. Reference either the dimensional requirements of the district, Sec. 102A-1204 or list the proposed setbacks. Set backs are to be within town Code's fording of the Blanks. Sec Site Plan B |
| | B. Off-street parking and loading, Sec. 102A-1301 & 102A-1303: List the number of spaces, type of surfacing material and any other pertinent information. 13 parking Spaces: 2 Handicapud. As phalt/Conent thand Surface |
| | SIGN REQUIREMENTS: |
| 1 | Reference the district sign regulations proposed from Article XIV. Signage to be located at Right/Front of property & within Size regulation. |

Page 3 of 6

4. LANDSCAPE AND BUFFER REQUIREMENTS:

A. For all new non-residential and mixed use development abutting a public street, indicate the number and type of large or small ornamental trees used in the streetscape, yard space, and/or parking areas, plus the number and type of shrubs. [Sec. 102A-1202(n)]. NOTE: All required landscaping must be included on the site plan.

See Site Plan

B. Indicate the type of buffering and approximate location, width and setback from the property lines. [Sec. 102A-1202(g)] NOTE: All required buffers must be included on the site plan.

Sec Site Plan. (

5. MISCELLANEOUS:

List any information not set forth above, such as the days and hours of the operation, number of employees, exterior lighting, noise, eder and smoke, emission controls, etc.

1. Hours of operation 7an-7pm Mon-Sat

9am 2pm Sun.

2. Number of Employees-1-3

3. Lishtiz- interior. Fluorescent/LED Skeetlisht & Permitted area

Exterior-LED-Permitted Skeetlisht & Permitted area

SITE PLAN REQUIREMENTS: 6.

The application must include a site plan drawn to the specifications of Sec. 102A-1502. If the proposed uses involve development subject to the Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance, the site plan required may be general in nature, showing a generalized street pattern, if applicable, and the location of proposed uses. If the proposed uses include development not subject to the Subdivision Ordinance, the site plan must be of sufficient detail to allow the Planning Staff, Hope Mills Plan Review Committee, the Zoning Board and Board of Commissioners to analyze the proposed uses and arrangement of uses on the site. It also must include the footprints of all buildings (proposed and existing), the proposed number of stories, location and number of off-street parking and loading spaces, proposed points of access to existing streets and internal circulation patterns. In addition, the location of all proposed buffers and fences and landscaping shall be included on the site plan.

7. STATEMENT OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

It is understood by the undersigned that the official zoning map, as originally adopted and subsequently amended, is presumed to be appropriate to the property involved and that the burden of proof for a zoning amendment (rezoning) rest with the petitioner.

It is the responsibility of the petitioner (personally or by agent) to submit to the Planning Department a valid request within a complete application.

I further understand I must voluntarily agree to all ordinance related conditions prior to the first hearing on the case or any disagreement may be cause for an unfavorable recommendation. The undersigned hereby acknowledge that the Planning Staff has conferred with the petitioner or assigns, and the application as submitted is accurate and correct.

| Kevin A Gran | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| NAME OF OWNER(S) (PRINT OR | TYPE) |
| 3402 Wipperwill | dr. Fayetteville NC. 28306 |
| ADDRESS OF OWNER(S) | |
| E-MAIL Kgrantaauto. | -tek.com |
| | A |
| 910 423-97/3 HOME TELEPHONE | 910-850-0044 |
| HOME TELEPHONE | WORK TELEPHONE |
| 1 HA | • |
| SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) | SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) |
| | |
| | |
| NAME OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, A | APPLICANT (by assign) (PRINT OR TYPE) |
| | |
| ADDRESS OF AGENT, ATTORNE | Y. APPLICANT |
| | |
| HOME TELEPHONE | WORK TELEPHONE |
| HOWL TEELI HORE | WORK IEEE HONE |
| E-MAIL ADDRESS | FAX NUMBER |
| L-MAIL ADDILEGG | THE HONDE |
| SIGNATURE OF AGENT, ATTOR | NEY OR APPLICANT |
| | |

Revised: 6-9-17 Page 5 of 6

* <u>ALL</u> record property owners must sign this petition.

Revised: 6-9-17

* The contents of this application, upon submission, becomes "public record."

Page 6 of 6

Town Of Hope Mills:

5770 Rockfish Rd

Hope Mills NC 28348



September 16, 2022

Re: Food Truck Ordinance VARIANT request.

A request for 3 additional food trucks which allows for a total of 7 food trucks and distance requirement reductions.

It has come to my attention that the Food Truck Ordinance is somewhat new and evolving as is the Food Truck Industry.

Under the Development Standards of the Food Truck Ordinance, section 3 for capacity, 4 food trucks are allowed on parcels over one acre. Four food trucks were the number allotted for purposes of safety as the food trucks were using generators. This created a hazard for fumes and noise pollution. Generators are an unprotected extreme heat source and omit noxious fumes and pollutants.

We respectfully request a variant for 3 additional trucks for a total of 7 to be allowed on the Bullard Street property. Let it be known that we intend to provide an underground power supply for each food truck space. This omits the need for a generator and as a result those safety concerns are eliminated. The result will be less noise and a safer more enjoyable experience for everyone.

Also, since we will not need to use generators, we request a reduction in distance requirements under section 5 in the Development Standards. If you will refer to Site Plan B in our application, you will see our request for distance.

Lastly, I would like to mention our Business Plan which is to be a free use center for those with special needs, seniors, and youths. The additional 3 food trucks and the revenue they will create will be very important in keeping our community

event building a free use center for the groups mentioned. The community service's we are attempting to provide for the town and community will rely primarily on the food truck space leasing and the revenue generated from food truck operations.

Thank you for your time and consideration of these variant requests. I would like to mention that I am available to answer any questions you may have and am always open to any suggestions for betterment of this property. It is my hope that this project will grow and positively enhance and enrich our community.

Kevin Grant

WWG & OAG LLC

kgrant@auto-tek.com

910-850-0044

910-670-9702



PLANNING AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM FOR JOINT PLANNING BOARD AGENDA OF NOVEMBER 15, 2022

TO: JOINT PLANNING BOARD

FROM: HOPE MILLS PLANNING & INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/15/2022

SUBJECT: CASE CASE ZNG-016-22: REZONING OF 19.95+/- ACRES FROM PND

PLANNED NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT TO R5 SINGLE FAMILY

RESIDENTIAL/CZ CONDITIONAL ZONING OR TO A MORE

RESTRICTIVE ZONING DISTRICT; LOCATED 729 FEET FROM THE SOUTHWESTERN INTERSECTION OF GOLFVIEW ROAD AND

SOUTHWESTERN INTERSECTION OF GOLFVIEW ROAD AND SOUCHAK DRIVE ON REID 0414128716000, SUBMITTED BY GMR CAPITAL, LLC (AGENT) ON BEHALF OF GMR CAPITAL, LLC

(OWNER)

ATTACHMENTS:

Description

Case ZNG-016-22 Backup Material

Jackie Warner Mayor

Scott W. MeszarosTown Manager



Kenjuana McCrayMayor Pro-Tem

Chancer F. McLaughlin
Director

November 3, 2022

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Hope Mills Board of Commissioners

FROM:

Chancer F. McLaughlin, Development Services Director

SUBJECT:

Case ZNG-016-22: Rezoning of 19.95+/- acres from PND Planned Neighborhood Development to R5 Single Family Residential/CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district; located 729 feet from the southwestern intersection of Golfview Road and Souchak Drive on REID 0414128716000, submitted by GMR

Capital, LLC (agent) on behalf of GMR Capital, LLC (owner)

The developer is requesting approval of a conditional zoning request for that facilitation of a multifamily residential development. Egress/Ingress to the property will be provided via Golfview Road with the site served by PWC water and sewer.

Attached you will find key additional pieces of information and recommended draft conditions of approval. If you have any questions regarding this memorandum, please contact Chancer F. McLaughlin at 910-426-4103, email: cmclaughlin@townofhopemills.com.

Attachments

Cc:

Scott Meszaros, Hope Mills Town Manager, via email: smeszaros@townofhopemills.com
Dan Hartzog, Hope Mills Town Attorney, via email: dhartzoglawgroup.com
Jane Starling, Hope Mills Town Clerk, via email: jstarling@townofhopemills.com
Tiffany Shadik, Hope Mills Deputy Clerk, via email: jstarling@townofhopemills.com



STAFF REPORT

REZONING CASE# - ZNG-016-22 Planning Board Meeting: 11-15-2022 Town of Hope Mills Meeting: 12-5-22 Address: located 729 feet from the southwestern intersection of Golfview Road

and Souchak Drive

REZONING REQUEST

PND to R5/CZ

This is a request for the rezoning of a 19.95 located on REID 0414128716000 from the existing PND Planned Neighborhood Development to the R5 Single Family Residential/CZ Conditional Zoning District. The location of the subject property is illustrated in Exhibit "A".

SUBJECT PROPERTY INFORMATION

OWNER/APPLICANT:

GMR Capital, LLC (agent) on behalf of GMR Capital, LLC (owner).

ADDRESS/LOCATION: 729 feet from the southwestern intersection of Golfview Road and Souchak Drive; REID #: 0414128716000. Refer to Exhibit "A" For detailed zoning information.

SIZE:

One parcel totaling 19.95+/- acres.

EXISTING ZONING: The property is currently zoned under the PND Planned Neighborhood Development District.

SUBJECT PROPERTY

PND

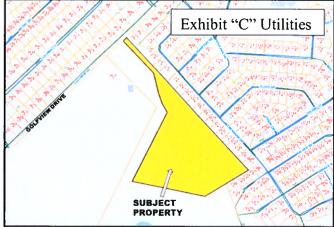
Exhibit "A" Zoning

EXISTING LAND USE: The parcel is currently vacant.

SURROUNDING ZONING AND LAND USE: As indicated, the property is currently zoned under the PND Planned Neighborhood Development District with a large area to the east also zoned under this residential district. There is an established residential district across the street from the subject property zoned under the R15 Single Family district with another vacant parcel as well as the Hope Mills Golf Course located to the immediate west. Existing surrounding land uses are provided in Exhibit "B".

OTHER SITE CHARACTERISTICS: Exhibit "C" provides the location of water and sewer availability.





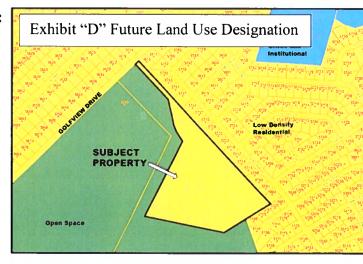
DEVELOPMENT REVIEW: As this is a conditional zoning request, the site plan is one of the filed conditions. As such, the approval of this request also constitutes approval of the overall site plan.

DIMENSIONAL PROVISIONS TIED TO THE REQUEST:

| MINIMUM STANDARD | EXISTING ZONING | PROPOSED ZONING |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Front Yard Setback | 30 feet | 25 feet |
| Side Yard Setback | 10 feet/story | 4 feet/story |
| Rear Yard Setback | 35 feet | 30 feet |
| Lot Area | 7,500 | 5,000 |
| Lot Width | N/A | N/A |

COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLANS:

This site is located within the Southwest Cumberland Land Use Plan Area (2013) and is designated as "Low Density Residential" as the PND District aligns with the R7.5 Residential District development controls. As such the R5 Single Family Residential District request is not Compliant because the R5 district is considered High Density Residential. Please refer to Exhibit "D" for additional information.



IMPACTS ON AREA FACILITIES

TRAFFIC:

Comments from NCDOT: A 300 unit apartment complex along SR 1115 (Golfview Drive) will require roadway improvements consisting of right and left turn lanes with possible right of way dedication. Based upon a 35mph facility the right turn lane would consist of 140' taper and 100' full storage with the left turn lane consisting of a 125' approach taper, 140' bay taper with 100' full storage. Limited right of way availability may require the installation of a closed drainage system with the construction of curb and gutter.

Comments from FAMPO: The new development will generate enough traffic to significantly impact Golfview Road because Golfview Road is currently over capacity at its existing AADT.

UTILITIES: The property will be served by PWC water and sewer.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: Fayetteville Cumberland Economic Development Corporation has reviewed the request and reported no objections.

PLAN REVIEW COMMENTS: A Stormwater permit will be required for this request.

SPECIAL OVERLAY DISTRICTS: The subject properties are not located within the Airport Overlay District, Five-Mile radius of Fort Bragg or Historic Overlay District.

CODE DEVIATIONS: There are no code deviations tied to this request.

| SCHOOL SYSTEM: | School System | Capacity | Enrollment |
|----------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | Rockfish Elementary | 799 | 662 |
| | Hope Mills Middle | 680 | 539 |
| | South View High | 1871 | 1619 |

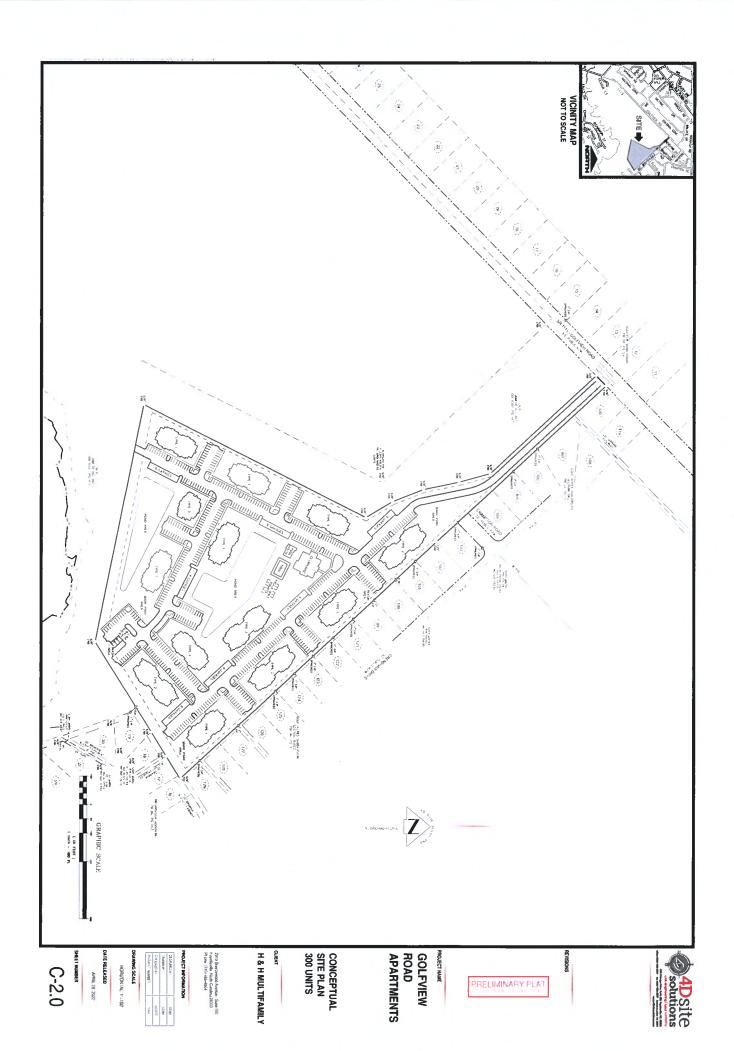
CONDITIONS: See attached conditions.

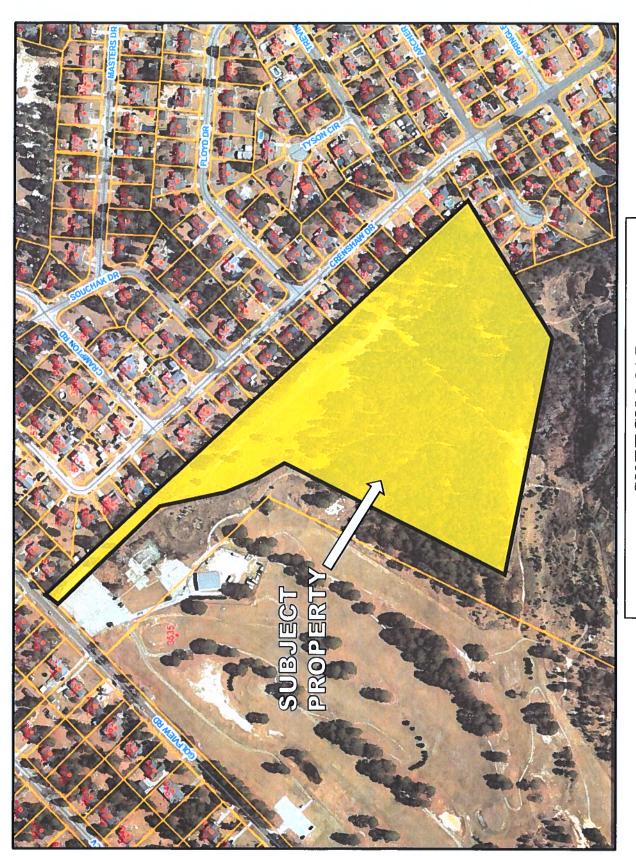
STAFF RECOMMENDATION

In ZNG-007-22, the Town of Hope Mills Planning staff recommends approval of the rezoning from PND Planned Neighborhood Development to the R5 Residential District and finds:

- a. The approval is an amendment to the adopted Southwest Cumberland Land Use Plan (2013) map to accommodate the R5 request and that the Board of Commissioners should not require any additional requests or application for amendment to said map for this request;
- b. The following change in conditions was considered in amending the zoning ordinance (zoning map) to meet the development needs of the community. As the High Density Residential Land Use designation does contemplate the facilitation of residential development a single family residential use is compatible with the residential development on the existing adjacent parcels.

c. Approval of the request is reasonable and in the public interest as the proposed use would be in harmony with the overall surrounding area, will be in line with existing surrounding zoning, and because the site has access to public utilities.





SKETCH MAP
Case Number ZNG-016-22



DRAFT CONDITIONS SHEET Town of Hope Mills

| STAFF REVIEW: 11-4-22 HOPE MILLS COMMISSIONERS DECISION: TBD | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CASE NO: ZNG-016-22 | NAME OF DEVELOPMENT: GOLFVIEW ROAD APARTMENTS | | | | | | |
| MIA: N/A | CONDITIONAL ZONING REQUEST/GROUP DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
| LOCATION: UNADRESSED | ZONING: R5 (REQUESTED) | | | | | | |
| PIN: 0414128716000 | | | | | | | |
| OWNERS / DEVELOPER: GMR CAPIT | AL, LLC ENGINEER OR DESIGNER: GMR CAPITAL, LLC | | | | | | |
| STAFF RECOMMENDATION: | TOWN BOARD DECISION: | | | | | | |
| ☑ PRELIMINARY | □ PRELIMINARY | | | | | | |
| ☐ EXTENSION ☐ REVISIO | ON EXTENSION REVISION | | | | | | |
| ☐ APPROVED CONDITIONALLY | ☐ APPROVED CONDITIONALLY | | | | | | |
| ☐ DENIED | DENIED | | | | | | |

Pre- Permit Related:

1. The Town of Hope Mills has tree preservation provisions in their ordinance; the developer must contact Chancer McLaughlin, Hope Mills Town Planner concerning the removal of trees from this site prior to obtaining a tree removal permit.

Permit-Related:

- 2. The owner/developer(s) of these lots must obtain detailed instructions on provisions of the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance and building/zoning permits required to place any structure within this development from the Hope Mills Inspection Department/Planning Department, in Town Hall at 5770 Rockfish Road. For additional information, the developer should contact a Town Planner.
- 3. The Town's Plan Review Committee requirements must be complied with and in the event any significant changes to the site plan are necessary to satisfy the Plan Review Committee's requirements, re-submittal of the site plan may be required.
- 4. Connection to public water and sewer is required, the Public Works Commission (PWC) must approve water and sewer plans prior to application for any permits. A copy of the PWC approval must be provided to the Hope Mills Inspections

 Department/Planning Department at the time of application for building/zoning permits. (Section 86A-406 (1), Public Water and Sewer Systems Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)

- a. All projects are required to submit separately to PWC for review and/or approval.
- b. The Submittal Checklist and plans for the project are required to be included with the submittal to PWC. Additional documents that may be required are identified in the Submittal Checklist that is available at https://www.faypwc.com/design-standards/.
- c. For projects requiring water and/or sewer main extensions, PWC has local delegated permitting authority from the State and may issue your water and sewer permits.
- d. Water and/or sewer mains shall be extended in accordance with PWC's policies.
- e. You may contact PWC for information on obtaining water and sewer services. (PWC Water Resources Engineering, 910-223-4730)
- f. No permanent structure(s) shall be permitted within any PWC utility easements.
- g. Landscaping plan(s) shall be included in the submittal to PWC. No trees are allowed to be planted in PWC water and sewer utility easements. Non-invasive shrubs can be placed in the rear 5 feet of easements (if necessary). Chet Green can provide a list of vegetation allowed within easement areas. Existing and proposed PWC easements must be shown on the landscaping plan in addition to being shown on the utility plan(s).
- h. Any existing water and/or sewer laterals that are not utilized on the project must be killed out at the main in accordance with PWC requirements.
- i. A fire hydrant flow test may be required as determined by the fire marshal's office. As of July 1, 2019 the hydrant flow test fee is \$500. The application form is available at https://www.faypwc.com/design-standards/. The completed application form and fee should be submitted to Fayetteville PWC Customer Programs Call Center, 955 Old Wilmington Road, Fayetteville, NC 28301. Contact Robert Turner (910-223-4741, Robert.turner@faypwc.com) at PWC with any questions.
- j. A water permit is not required for fire lines of any size for projects submitted to PWC for review after January 01, 2017.
- k. A hydraulic analysis (i.e. fire hydrant flow calculations) shall be submitted to PWC for review as determined by the fire marshal's office. These calculations shall demonstrate that the required fire flow may be supplied by the approved fire hydrant(s), as determined by the fire marshal's office, while maintaining 20 psi residual pressure on the PWC water system.
- 5. New development that will disturb one acre or more of land or is part of a larger common plan of development that will disturb one acre or more of land is subject to the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Permitting Program administered by the Hope Mills Stormwater Department. If one acre or more of land is to be disturbed, prior to the issuance of any building/zoning permits for this site a copy of the Town's Stormwater Management Permit must be provided to the Hope Mills Inspections Department/Planning Department.
- 6. For any new development, the developer must/may have to provide the Hope Mills Inspections Department/Planning Department with an approved NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) sedimentation and erosion control plan (S&E) prior to any application for permits. (Note: If any retention/detention basins are required for state approval of this plan, then three copies of a revised plan must be submitted and approved by Planning & Inspections prior to application for any building/zoning permits.) A copy of the NCDEQ approval must be provided to the Hope Mills Town Inspections Department/Planning Department at the time of application for any building/zoning permits.
- 7. The developer must provide a site-specific address and tax parcel number to the Hope Mills Inspections Department/Planning Department at the time of building/zoning permit application.
- 8. A Certificate of Occupancy will not be issued until the Hope Mills Stormwater Department inspects the site and certifies that it has been developed in accordance with the approved drainage plans.
- 9. A *Certificate of Occupancy* will not be issued until the Town Planner inspects the site and certifies that the site is developed in accordance with the approved plans.

10. The developer must obtain a driveway permit from NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). A copy of the approved driveway permit must be provided to Hope Mills Inspection Department /Planning Department at the time of application for building/zoning permits. Permits MUST be secured prior to the change or alteration of existing or proposed property use. Failure to secure required permits prior to construction or change in property usage may result in the removal of the driveway or street connections at the property owner's expense. For additional information contact the Hope Mills Street Department and NCCDOT Division 6 / District 2 office at the numbers listed on the bottom of this conditional approval.

Note: In the event the NCDOT driveway permit process alters the site plan in any manner, the copies of a revised site plan must be submitted for staff review and approved prior to permit application.

Note: The property owner most likely will be required to provide a copy of a recorded plat and deed conveying to the NCDOT that portion of the subject property located within or to be located within the right-of-way at the time of driveway permit application.

11. If driveways are changed or added, the developer must obtain a driveway permit from NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). If required, a copy of the approved driveway permit must be provided to Hope Mills Inspection Department /Planning Department at the time of application for building/zoning permits. Permits MUST be secured prior to the change or alteration of existing or proposed property use. Failure to secure required permits prior to construction or change in property usage may result in the removal of the driveway or street connections at the property owner's expense. For additional information contact the Hope Mills Street Department and NCDOT Division 6 / District 2 office at the numbers listed on the bottom of this conditional approval.

Note: The property owner most likely will be required to provide a copy of a recorded plat and deed conveying to the NCDOT that portion of the subject property located within or to be located within the right-of-way at the time of driveway permit application.

In addition, the following regulations must also be complied with that may or may not encompass all regulations governed by the Town of Hope Mills Standards and Specifications Manual:

- Streets and alleys to be built in accordance with the Town of Hope Mills Standards and Specifications.
- Driveways permitted and built in accordance with the Town of Hope Mills Standards and Specifications.
- Sidewalks to be installed in accordance with the Town of Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance and in accordance with the Town of Hope Mills Standards and Specifications.
- Sidewalks along a state road require a third party agreement between the developer, North Carolina Department of Transportation, and the Town of Hope Mills.
- 12. The developer may be required to obtain a driveway permit for construction of any new connection or alteration of any existing connection. If a driveway permit is required, a copy of the approved driveway permit must be provided to Hope Mills Inspections Department at the time of application for building/zoning permits. Permits MUST be secured prior to the change or alteration of existing or proposed property use. Failure to secure required permits prior to construction or change in property usage may result in the removal of the driveway or street connections at the property owner's expense. For additional information contact the Division 6 / District 2 office at the number listed on the bottom of this conditional approval.

Note: In the event the NCDOT driveway permit process alters the site plan in any manner, the copies of a revised site plan must be submitted for staff review and approved prior to permit application.

Note: The property owner most likely will be required to provide a copy of a recorded plat and deed conveying to the NCDOT that portion of the subject property located within or to be located within the right-of-way at the time of driveway permit application.

Site-Related:

- 13. All uses, dimensions, setbacks and other related provisions of the Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance and Zoning Ordinance for the R5 __ zoning district must be complied with, as applicable.
- 14. This conditional approval is not approval of any freestanding signs. If a freestanding sign is desired, re-submittal of the site plan is required prior to application for any freestanding sign permits. Attached signage for this development must be in accordance with the applicable sign regulations as set forth in Article XIV of the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance and that the proper permit(s) must be obtained prior to the installation of any permanent signs on the property. (Note: This conditional approval is **not** approval of the size, shape, or location of any signs.)
- 15. All applicable provisions of Section 86A-501, "Group Developments", Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance, must be complied with.
- 16. Dedication of _____ feet of right-of-way and reservation of _____ feet of right-of way along __Golfview Drive__ is required and the metes and bounds for both dedication and reservation must be reflected on any future site plans. The location of all improvements, required or otherwise, and all building setback lines are to be measured from the ultimate right-of-way line.

Note: The property owner most likely will be required to provide a copy of a recorded plat and deed conveying to the NCDOT that portion of the subject property located within or to be located within the right-of-way at the time of driveway permit application.

- 17. Curbs and gutters must meet the NC Department of Transportation's (NCDOT) standards and specifications.
- 18. A concrete, or other approved surface material, sidewalks are required to be constructed along both sides of all streets, to include along SR ______ (2 or more du/ac). (Section 86A-405, Sidewalks, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)
- 19. A drainage permit from the Town of Hope Mills Stormwater Department is required for any development or redevelopment that will construct, alter, repair, relocate, or demolish any storm sewer natural watercourse, or other drainage facility. The standards used for the design and construction of all stormwater drainage structures and/or stormwater BMP facilities shall be in accordance with the "Town of Hope Mills Stormwater Design Standards", the Design Manual, and shall be subject to the requirements of Chapter 67 Article III.
- 20. Fire hydrants must be installed along all proposed streets and drives; hydrants must be located in accordance with state fire code. (Section 86A-406 (b), Fire hydrants, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)
- 21. For new development, all utilities, except for 25kv or greater electrical lines, must be located underground. (Section 86A-406(c), Underground utilities required, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)
- 22. The owner/developer shall secure and maintain the detention/retention basin, keeping it clear of debris and taking measures for the prevention of insect and rodent infestation.
- 23. This review does not constitute a "subdivision" approval by NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). A separate submittal to NCDOT will be required prior to consideration for addition to the system of any street within this development.
- 24. The Hope Mills Street Department must approve the street plans and the street(s) are required to be constructed to the Town's standards for secondary roads.
- 25. Turn lanes may be required by the Hope Mills Street Department and NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT).

Note: The property owner most likely will be required to provide a copy of a recorded plat and deed conveying to the NCDOT that portion of the subject property located within or to be located within the right-of-way at the time of driveway permit application.

| 26 | . All | lots | within | this | develo | pment | are r | equired | to | be served | b | y an | internal | street s | ystem. |
|----|-------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------|---------|----|-----------|---|------|----------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 27. An internal street system will be required by the Hope Mills Street Department and NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT) to serve any future divisions of the parent tract.
- 28. All lighting is required to be directed internally within this development and comply with the provisions of Section 102A-1202(m), Outdoor Lighting, Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance.
- 29. All dumpster, garbage, and utility areas shall be located on concrete pads and screened on a minimum of three sides.
- 30. All required off-street parking spaces shall be a minimum of 9' x 20' and shall be surfaced, with a permanent material such as asphalt or concrete, and striped prior to application for the building final inspection. A minimum of ______ off-street parking spaces is required for this development. (Section 102A-1302, Off-street parking, Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance.)
- 31. A minimum of ______ off-street loading spaces(s) measuring 12' x 25' with 14' overhead clearance must be provided for the _____ area. (Note: Three copies of a revised site plan depicting the required loading space(s) must be submitted and approved prior to application for any building/zoning permits.) (Section 102A-1303 Off-street loading, Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance.)
- 32. The owner/developer is responsible and liable for maintenance and upkeep of this site, all structures, and appurtenances, to include ensuring that the site is kept free of litter and debris, all grass areas mowed, all buffers and shrubbery kept trim and maintained, so that the site remains in a constant state of being aesthetically and environmentally pleasing.
- 33. Noise levels shall not exceed 60 dB(A) between the hours of 10:00 pm and 7:00 am. In any event, the noise level, regardless of the time of day, shall not become a nuisance to neighboring properties and strict compliance with the County's Noise Ordinance is required.

Plat-Related:

- 34. The builder/developer must provide the buildable envelopes on the final plat: providing a five-foot maintenance easement along each side of all common internal lines with all other applicable setbacks being provided for; <u>or</u> at the time of permit application, the individual plot plans must be approved by the Town Planner prior to issuance of any permits.
- 35. Any/All easements must be reflected on the final plat and labeled as to type of easement, reference number for document creating the easement, and the name of the agency, individual, etc. who holds the easement.
- 36. All lots within this development must be served by an internal street system and a "no access" easement must be reflected on the final plat along SR______.
- 37. The NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT) will not allow a driveway for each individual lot. Lots ______ will be required to be served by joint driveways and the joint driveways must be reflected on the final plat.
- 38. A 10' x 70' sight distance easement is required at the intersection of ______ with and must be reflected on the final plat.
- 39. A 25' right-of-way radius is required at all intersections and must be reflected on the final plat. (Section 86A-404(a)(11), Street Design, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)

Note: The property owner most likely will be required to provide a copy of a recorded plat and deed conveying to the NCDOT that portion of the subject property located within or to be located within the right-of-way at the time of driveway permit application.

40. The NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT) stamp must be affixed to the final plat prior to submission for final plat approval by Land Use Codes.

Note: The property owner most likely will be required to provide a copy of a recorded plat and deed conveying to the NCDOT that portion of the subject property located within or to be located within the right-of-way at the time of driveway permit application.

- 41. The notarized signature(s) of all current tax record owner(s) and notary certifications appear on the final plat when submitted for final approval. (Section 86A-603(d), Certificate of Ownership and Dedication, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance)
- 42. The developer is reminded that the improvements must be in place or that final plat approval will only be granted in accordance with Section 86A-602 (b), (c) or (d), Final Plat Guarantees of Improvements, Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance. (Note: Once the improvements are in place, the developer is responsible for contacting Hope Mills Street, Planning and Inspections Departments to schedule an inspection of the improvements.)
- 43. The final plat must be submitted to the Current Planning Section for review and approval for recording with the County Register of Deeds, and the plat must be recorded prior to any permit application for any structure and/or prior to the sale of any lot or unit within this development.
- 44. The developer should be aware that any addition and/or revision to this plat may require an additional review and approval by the Planning & Inspections Department prior to submission for final plat approval of any portion of this development.

Plat-Required Statements:

45. All structures shall be shown on the final plat or the final plat shall reflect the following statement:

"Nonconforming structures have not been created by this subdivision."

Advisories:

- 46. The owner/developer is responsible for ensuring easements which may exist on the subject property are accounted for, not encumbered and that no part of this development is violating the rights of the easement holder.
- 47. The developer's subsequent application for permits upon receipt of these conditions of approval constitutes the developer's understanding and acceptance of the conditions of approval for this development.
- 48. This conditional approval is not to be construed as all encompassing of the applicable rules, regulations, etc. which must be complied with for any development. Other regulations, such as building, environmental, health and so forth, may govern the specific development. The developer is the responsible party to ensure full compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local regulations.
- 49. The US Postal Service most likely will require this development to have centralized cluster boxes for postal service to each lot or unit. The developer is advised contact the US Postal Growth Coordinator for the Mid-Carolinas District to determine the appropriate location for the cluster boxes. If the cluster box location requires changes to the subdivision or site plan, a revised preliminary/plan must be submitted to the Planning & Inspections Department for review and approval.

Other Relevant Conditions:

50. This conditional approval is contingent upon continued compliance with the Town's Subdivision and Zoning Ordinances.

51. The owner/developer be aware that every deed created for a lot being served by an on-site water and/or sewer system must contain the following disclosure when filed with the County Register of Deeds:

"Public water and/or sewer services are not available as of the date of the recording of this deed. On-site sewer disposal systems must be approved by the County Health Department."

52. The owner/developer be aware that every deed created for the purpose of conveying a lot served by a private street must contain the following disclosure statement at the time of recordation with the County Register of Deeds:

"It is hereby acknowledged that a subdivision streets disclosure statement has been executed in accordance with N.C.G.S 136-102.6(f)."

If you need clarification of any conditions, please contact Chancer McLaughlin or Emily Weidner at 910-429-3514; otherwise, contact the appropriate agency at the contact numbers below.

Contact Information (Area Code is 910 unless otherwise stated):

| County Health Department: | Fred Thomas | 433-3692 | fthomas@co.cumberland.nc.us |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Food & Lodging Env. Health: | Fred Thomas | 433-3692 | fthomas@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| Ground Water Issues: | Fred Thomas | 433-3692 | fthomas@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| Fayetteville Airport Director | Toney Coleman | 433-1625 | toneycoleman@fayettevillenc.gov |
| PWC: | Joe Glass | 223-4740 | joe.glass@faypwc.com |
| | Sam Powers | 223-4370 | sam.powers@faypwc.com |
| Town of Hope Mills: | | 424-4555* | |
| Town Clerk: | Jane Starling | | jstarling@townofhopemills.com |
| Planner – Zoning Permits | Chancer McLaughlin | | cmclaughlin@townofhopemills.com |
| Chief Building Inspector: | Kenneth Tatum | | ktatum@townofhopemills.com |
| Stormwater/Flood Administrator: | Beth Brown | | eabrown@townofhopemills.com |
| Zoning Inspector: | Chancer McLaughlin | | cmclaughlin@townofhopemills.com |
| Fire Marshal | Robert Carter | | rcarter@townofhopemills.com |
| Public Works - Streets/sidewalks | Don Sisko | | dsisko@townofhopemills.com |
| US Postal Service | Jennifer L. Way | (704) 393-4412 | jennifer.l.way@usps.gov |
| Corp of Engineers (wetlands): | Emily Greer | (910) 251-4049 | emily.c.greer@usace.army.mil |
| NCDEQ (E&S): | Leland Cottrell | (910) 433-3393 | leland.cottrell@ncdenr.gov |
| Location Services: | | | |
| Site-Specific Address: | Will Phipps | 678-7616 | wphipps@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| Street Naming/Signs: | Mark Blackwell | 678-7626 | mablackwell@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| Tax Parcel Numbers: | | 678-7549 | |
| NCDOT (driveways/curb-cuts): | Troy Baker | 364-0601 | tlbaker@ncdot.gov |
| NCDOT (subdivision roads): | Earl C. Locklear | 364-0601 | elocklear@ncdot.gov |
| Transportation Planning: | Justin Ritchey | 678-7632 | jritchey@co.cumberland.nc.us |
| N.C. Division of Water Quality: | Annette Lucas | (919) 807-6381 | annette.lucas@ncdenr.gov |
| | | | |

^{*}This is the main telephone number for the Town of Hope Mills; once connected, the caller will be directed to the various departments.



TOWN OF HOPE MILLS

5770 ROCKFISH ROAD • HOPE MILLS, NORTH CAROLINA 28348-1848 TELEPHONE (910) 424-4555 • FAX (910) 424-4902

October 10, 2022

TRANSMITTAL MEMORANDUM

TO: HOPE MILLS TOWN MANAGER

HOPE MILLS TOWN CLERK

HOPE MILLS DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

HOPE MILLS TOWN INSPECTIONS (KEN TATUM) HOPE MILLS STORMWATER

HOPE MILLS STORMWATER HOPE MILLS TOWN ATTORNEY HOPE MILLS FIRE MARSHAL

FAMPO

TAX MAPPING

CO ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CCP&I COUNTY ENGINEERING CCP&I LOCATION SERVICES CCP&I COMP PLANNING NORCRESS/PUBLIC UTILITIES

BOARD OF EDUCATION

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ALLIANCE

PWC

NCDOT

DUKE ENERGY

USPS MCCOG NCDEO

US FISH & WILDLIFE

US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

RLUAC AIRPORT

FROM:

CHANCER F. MCLAUGHLIN, DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DIRECTOR

SUBJECT:

CASE NO: ZNG-016-22

REQUEST:

FROM PND TO R5/CZ SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL/CONDITIONAL ZONING

LOCATION:

729 FEET FROM THE SOUTHWESTERN INTERSECTION OF GOLFVIEW ROAD AND SOUCHAK

DRIVE

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS PROVIDED:

REID:

0414128716000

EXISTING USE:

VACANT

PROPOSED USE:

MULTIFAMILY (APARTMENTS 300 UNITS)

NO. OF LOTS/UNITS AFFECTED:

l DWC

WATER:

PWC

SEWER:

PWC

PAGES ATTACHED:

2: SKETCH MAP & SITE PLAN

PLEASE REVIEW AND MAKE NECESSARY COMMENTS IN WRITING TO OUR OFFICE WITHIN FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS FROM THE RECEIPT OF THIS MATERIAL OR NO LATER THAN 9:00 A.M., OCTOBER 17, 2022. FOR ASSISTANCE CALL EMILY WIEDNER AT 910-429-3514 OR EMAIL eaweidner@townofhopemills.com

GMR CAPITAL, LLC

PO BOX 53552

Fayetteville, NC 28305

Paul & Allison Johnson

6217 Bretton Woods Dr

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Matthew & Emily Cooper

5117 Archer Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Betty Eileen Donovan

5699 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Daniel & Shanna Buford

5705 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Alyssa Buckland & Brandon Boahn

5713 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Filiberto & Maria Milagros

5717 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Christopher & Sonia Rhodie

6300 Touchstone Drive

Fayetteville, NC 28311

Stephen Fuller

5729 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Walter & Freda Houston

5737 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

JNM OF NC, INC

5604 Shady Pine Ct

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Amanda Thomas Oharrow

5113 Archer Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Bobby Hart

5121 Archer Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Christian & Betsy Roose

5701 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Sheryl Garcia-Bell Life Estate

5709 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Nakeitha Brayboy

5715 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

On-Son Lopez

5719 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Stephen & Saundra England

5725 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Theodore Paul Boesel

5733 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Jamel Sean Dumas

5741 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Bryan J Smith

5747 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Christy L Ivey & Janice Faircloth

5753 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Cynthia L Shackelford

3615 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Michael J Harris

3618 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

James & Teresa Back

3626 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Annie Bozeman

3638 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Victor & Sheila Lancaster

3644 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Roberto & Conchita Rodriguez

3646 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Jenna Jensen

15 N Briar Circle

Fayetteville, NC 28306

Katie E Evans

3670 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

James & Vicki Mauldin

5751 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Daniel & Alice Glemaker

5755 Crenshaw Drive

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Edith J Fitzgerald

5305 Moonflower Ct

Holly Springs, NC 27540

Roy & Gwendolyn Chavis

3622 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Norman & Mary Zanders

3634 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Doris Benton Delk Life Estate

3642 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Mohammad Omar Al Bayyari

3646 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Frank & Virginia Dulzer

3652 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Keith Cox

PO BOX 414

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Tasia Marie Stewart

3674 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Jake & Jennilynn Williams

3678 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Kenneth & Tina Jones

3682 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Hollis & Jill Peery
2741 Rivercliff Road
Fayetteville, NC 28301



Town of Hope Mills

Planning Department

CASE#: 206-016-22

ZONING BOARD MEETING DATE: 11/15/72

DATE APPLICATION, SUBMITTED: 9/29/22

RECEIPT #:

RECEIVED BY:

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING DISTRICT REZONING REQUEST HOPE MILLS ZONING ORDINANCE

Upon receipt of this application (petition), the Planning Staff will schedule the request to be heard by the Hope Mills Zoning Board in accordance with the Board's adopted meeting schedule. In accordance with state law and board's policy, a notice of the hearing will be mailed to the owners of the adjacent and surrounding properties, which may be affected by the proposed Conditional Zoning. In addition, a sign will be posted on the property.

The Zoning Board will make a recommendation to the Hope Mills Board of Commissioners concerning the request. The Board of Commissioners will schedule a public hearing and issue a final decision on the matter. Generally, the Commissioners will hold the public hearing two to four weeks following the Zoning Board meeting. The Conditional Zoning District is not effective until the request is heard and approval granted by the Board of Commissioners.

The following items are to be submitted with the <u>completed</u> application:

- 1. A copy of the recorded deed and/or plat,
- 2. If a portion of an existing tract is/are being submitted for rezoning, an accurate written legal description of only the area to be considered;
- 3. A copy of a detailed site plan drawn to an engineering scale, showing the location of all buildings, yard dimensions, driveways, fencing, lighting parking areas, landscaping, and all other pertinent data to the case; and
- 4. A check made payable to the "Town of Hope Mills" in the amount of \$_____ (See attached Fee Schedule)

NOTE: Any revisions, inaccuracies or errors to the application or site plan may cause the case to be delayed and will be scheduled for the next available Board meeting according to the Board's meeting schedule. Also, the application fee is *nonrefundable*.

The Planning Staff is available for advice on completing this application; however, they are not available for completion of the application or preparation of the site plan. For questions call (910)424-4555. Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Revised: 6-9-17 Page 1 of 6

TO THE ZONING BOARD AND TOWN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF HOPE MILLS, NC:

I (We), the undersigned, hereby submit this application, and petition the Hope Mills

| for un | nissioners to amend and to change the zoning map of the Town of Hope Mills as provided der the provisions of the Hope Mills Zoning Ordinance. In support of this petition, as after requested, the following facts are submitted: | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|
| 1. | Applicant/Agent GMR Capital, LLC | | | |
| 2. | Address: PO BOX, 53552, FAYETTEVILLE Zip Code 28305 | | | |
| 3. | Telephone: (Home) N/A (Work) 910-978-1010 | | | |
| 4. | Location of Property: Golfview Road, Hope Mills | | | |
| 5. | Parcel Identification Number (PIN #) of subject property: 0414-12-8716 (also known as Tax ID Number or Property Tax ID) | | | |
| 6. | Acreage: 19.95 Frontage: 301' Depth: 2,000' | | | |
| 7. | Water Provider: PWC Septage Provider: PWC | | | |
| 8. | Deed Book 1514, Page(s) 740, Cumberland County Registry. (Attach copy of deed of subject property as it appears in Registry). | | | |
| 9. | Existing use of property: 01d Golf Course | | | |
| 10. | Proposed use(s) of the property: Multi-Family | | | |
| | NOTE: Be specific and list all intended uses. | | | |
| 11. | Do you own any property adjacent to, including across the street from, the property being | | | |
| | submitted for rezoning? Yes NoX | | | |
| 12. | Has a violation been issued on this property? Yes No | | | |
| 13. | It is requested that the foregoing property be rezoned FROM: PND | | | |
| | TO: (Select one) | | | |
| | Conditional Zoning District, with an underlying zoning district of R5 CZ (Article V) Mixed Use District/Conditional Zoning District (Article VI) | | | |
| | Planned Neighborhood District/Conditional Zoning District (Article VII) | | | |
| | Density Development/Conditional Zoning District, at theDensity (Article VIII) | | | |

Revised: 6-9-17 Page 2 of 6

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING

- 1. PROPOSED USE(S):
 - A. List the use(s) proposed for the Conditional Zoning. (Use of the underlying district will be restricted only to the use(s) specified in this application if approved.)

B. Density: List the amount of acreage that will be residential, commercial, and/or open space, and the number of lots and/or dwelling units proposed, and the square footage of the non-residential units.

- 2. DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS:
 - A. Reference either the dimensional requirements of the district, Sec. 102A-1204 or list the proposed setbacks.

B. Off-street parking and loading, Sec. 102A-1301 & 102A-1303: List the number of spaces, type of surfacing material and any other pertinent information.

3. SIGN REQUIREMENTS:

Reference the district sign regulations proposed from Article XIV.

WILL MEST OF DIPOPER TREGS.

4. LANDSCAPE AND BUFFER REQUIREMENTS:

- A. For all new non-residential and mixed use development abutting a public street, indicate the number and type of large or small ornamental trees used in the streetscape, yard space, and/or parking areas, plus the number and type of shrubs. [Sec. 102A-1202(n)]. NOTE: All required landscaping must be included on the site plan.
- B. Indicate the type of buffering and approximate location, width and setback from the property lines. [Sec. 102A-1202(g)] NOTE: All required buffers must be included on the site plan.

5. MISCELLANEOUS:

List any information not set forth above, such as the days and hours of the operation, number of employees, exterior lighting, noise, odor and smoke, emission controls, etc.

4/4

6. SITE PLAN REQUIREMENTS:

The application must include a site plan drawn to the specifications of Sec. 102A-1502. If the proposed uses involve development subject to the Hope Mills Subdivision Ordinance, the site plan required may be general in nature, showing a generalized street pattern, if applicable, and the location of proposed uses. If the proposed uses include development not subject to the Subdivision Ordinance, the site plan must be of sufficient detail to allow the Planning Staff, Hope Mills Plan Review Committee, the Zoning Board and Board of Commissioners to analyze the proposed uses and arrangement of uses on the site. It also must include the footprints of all buildings (proposed and existing), the proposed number of stories, location and number of off-street parking and loading spaces, proposed points of access to existing streets and internal circulation patterns. In addition, the location of all proposed buffers and fences and landscaping shall be included on the site plan.

Revised: 6-9-17 Page 4 of 6

7. STATEMENT OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

It is understood by the undersigned that the official zoning map, as originally adopted and subsequently amended, is presumed to be appropriate to the property involved and that the burden of proof for a zoning amendment (rezoning) rest with the petitioner.

It is the responsibility of the petitioner (personally or by agent) to submit to the Planning Department a valid request within a complete application.

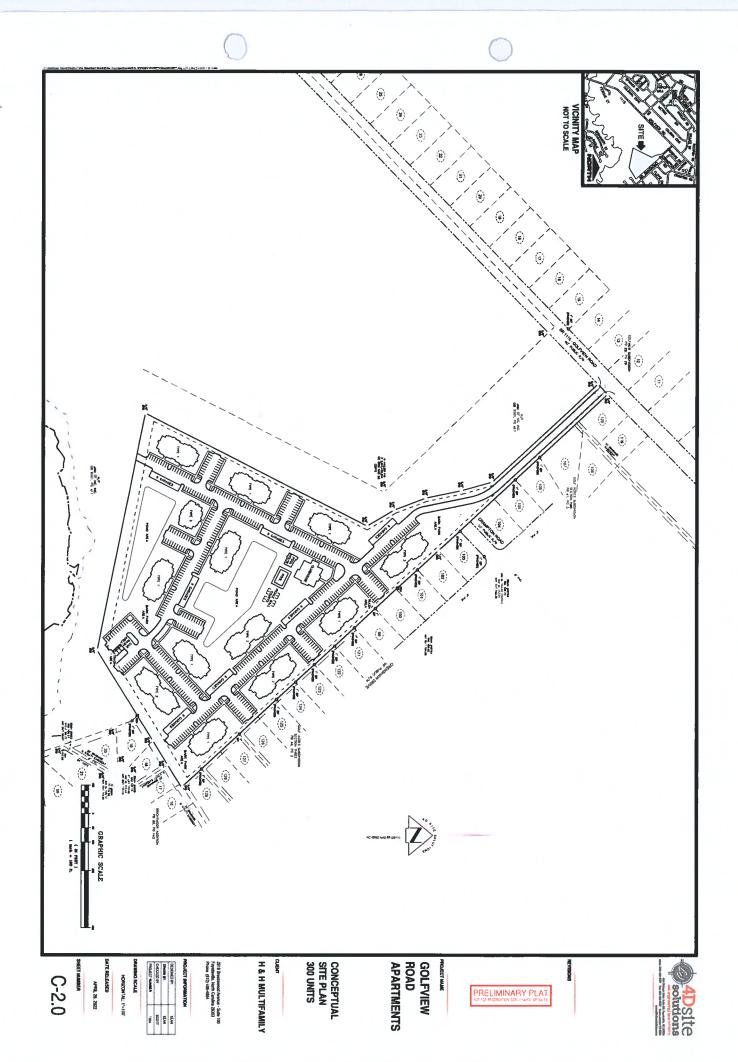
I further understand I must voluntarily agree to all ordinance related conditions prior to the first hearing on the case or any disagreement may be cause for an unfavorable recommendation. The undersigned hereby acknowledge that the Planning Staff has conferred with the petitioner or assigns, and the application as submitted is accurate and correct.

| MR Capital LLC: NAME OF OWNER(S) (PRINT OF | - Rodney Sherrill R TYPE) |
|---|--|
| PO BOX 63552, FOR ADDRESS OF OWNER(S) | yetteville, NC 28305 |
| rodneys1010@gmail.com | |
| 910-391-1577 | 910-978-1010 |
| HOMESTELEPHONE | WORK TELEPHONE |
| SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) | SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) |
| NAME OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, ADDRESS OF AGENT, ATTORNEY | APPLICANT (by assign) (PRINT OR TYPE) EY, APPLICANT |
| HOME TELEPHONE | WORK TELEPHONE |
| E-MAIL ADDRESS | FAX NUMBER |
| SIGNATURE OF AGENT, ATTOR | RNEY, OR APPLICANT |

Revised: 6-9-17 Page **5** of **6**

- * <u>ALL</u> record property owners must sign this petition.
- * The contents of this application, upon submission, becomes "public record."

Revised: 6-9-17 Page 6 of 6





PLANNING AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM FOR JOINT PLANNING BOARD AGENDA OF NOVEMBER 15, 2022

TO: JOINT PLANNING BOARD

FROM: CUMBERLAND COUNTY PLANNING & INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/15/2022

SUBJECT: ZON-22-0071: REZONING FROM C1(P) PLANNED LOCAL BUSINESS

DISTRICT TO C(P) PLANNED COMMERCIAL DISTRICT / CZ CONDITIONAL ZONING OR TO A MORE RESTRICTIVE ZONING DISTRICT FOR 1.19 +/- ACRES; LOCATED AT 3353 DUNN ROAD;

SUBMITTED BY KENNETH & DANA THURMOND

(APPLICANT/OWNER).

ATTACHMENTS:

Description

Case ZON-22-0071 Backup Material



NORTH CAROLINA
PLANNING & INSPECTIONS

PLANNING STAFF REPORT

REZONING CASE # ZON-22-0071

Planning Board Meeting: Nov. 15, 2022

Location: 3353 Dunn Road
Jurisdiction: Town of Eastover

REQUEST

Rezoning C1(P) to C(P)/CZ

Applicant requests a rezoning from C1(P) Planned Local Business District to C(P)/CZ Planned Commercial Conditional Zoning District on approximately 1.189 +/- acres located at 3353 Dunn Road, as depicted in Exhibit "A". The parcel is occupied by an existing church and falls within the Eastover Commercial Core Overlay District. The request is to allow for a change of use from a church to farm supplies merchandising and machinery sales/servicing (in accordance with Section 916). Under this classification, the applicant is proposing outdoor power equipment sales & service, a garden center, and hardware sales. A conditional zoning site plan and conditions of approval are provided in Exhibits "F" and "G", respectively.

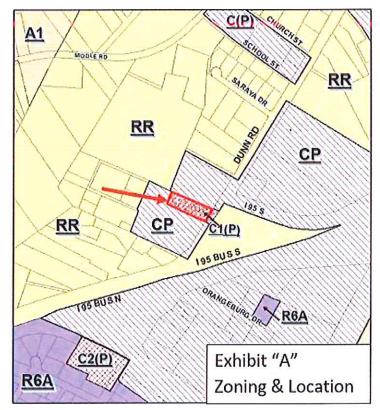
PROPERTY INFORMATION

OWNER/APPLICANT: Kenneth & Dana Thurmond (Owner)

ADDRESS/LOCATION: Refer to Exhibit "A", Location and Zoning Map. REID number: 0468278611000

SIZE: 1.189 +/- acres within one parcel. Road frontage along Dunn Road is 131 feet. The property has a depth of approximately 414 +/- feet in length at its deepest point.

EXISTING ZONING: The subject property is currently zoned C1(P) Planned Local Business District. This district is designed to cater to the ordinary shopping needs of the immediate neighborhood with emphasis goods. convenience This district is customarily located adjacent to an arterial and generally surrounded residential areas. To promote the essential design features with the C1(P) district, plan approval is a requirement. This property is located within the Eastover Commercial Core Overlay District as shown in Exhibit "H".



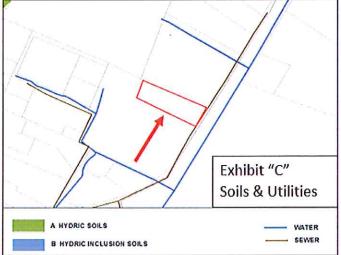
EXISTING LAND USE: Property currently holds a structure previously used as a church. Exhibit "B" shows the existing use of the subject property.

SURROUNDING LAND USE: Exhibit "B" illustrates the following:

- North: Vacant land & Single-family residential
- East: Interstate 95
- West: Single family residential
- South: Commercial property and Interstate 95

OTHER SITE CHARACTERISTICS: The site is not located in a Watershed or within a Flood Zone Hazard Area. The subject property, as delineated in Exhibit "C", illustrates no presence of hydric or hydric inclusion soils at the property.



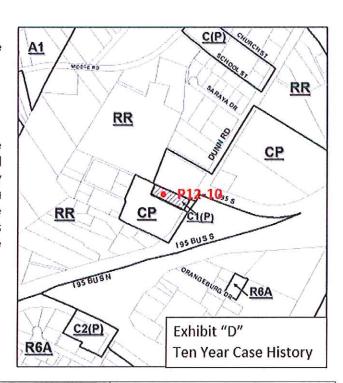


TEN YEAR ZONE CASE HISTORY:

Exhibit "D" denotes the location of the zoning case history described below.

• P12-10: O& I(P) to C1(P): Approved

DEVELOPMENT REVIEW: The proposed change of use is subject to the applicable Zoning Ordinance and the Eastover Commercial Core Overlay requirements. The applicant will be applying for a Zoning Permit with a plot plan to the Code Enforcement Section for review, should this Conditional Rezoning request be approved by the Eastover Town Council.



DIMENSIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REQUESTED DISTRICT:

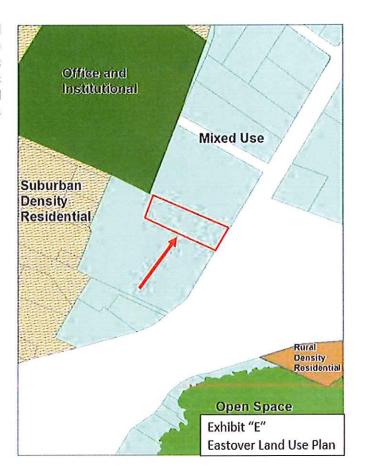
| Minimum Standard | C1(P) (Existing Zoning) | C(P)/CZ (Proposed) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Front Yard Setback | 45 feet | 50 feet |
| Side Yard Setback | 15 feet | 30 feet |
| Rear Yard Setback | 20 feet | 30 feet |

COMPREHENSIVE PLANS: This property is located within the Eastover Area Land Use Plan (2018). The future land use classification of the property is Mixed Use. Associated zoning districts for this classification are: MXD/CZ, C(P), C1(P), C2(P) and O&I(P). The proposed rezoning request from is consistent with the adopted Land Use Plan.

APPLICABLE PLAN GOALS/POLICIES:

-Objectives:

- Protect established residential areas from the encroachment of nonresidential developments
- Rehabilitate and reuse vacant commercial structures
- Encourage the location of businesses that reflect the needs of the community



IMPACTS ON LOCAL INFRASTRUCTURE AND/OR FACILITIES

UTILITIES: Water and sewer lines are available near the subject property. It is the applicant's responsibility to determine if this utility provider will serve their development. Utilities for water and sewer are shown on Exhibit "C".

TRAFFIC: The subject property sits on Dunn Road and is identified as a minor arterial in the Metropolitan Transportation Plan. There are no roadway construction improvement projects planned and the subject property will have no significant impact on the Transportation Improvement Program. In addition, Dunn Road has a 2020 AADT of 3,100 and a road capacity of 12,900. Due to lack of data and the small scale, the new zoning request does not demand a trip generation. The new development should not generate enough traffic to significantly impact Dunn Road.

SCHOOLS CAPACITY/ENROLLMENT: The proposes zoning request will not generate any impacts on school enrollment. The proposed commercial development will not generate any additional student enrollment.

| School | Capacity | Enrollment |
|----------------------|----------|------------|
| Armstrong Elementary | 441 | 389 |
| Mac Williams Middle | 1164 | 1141 |
| Cape Fear High | 1476 | 1519 |

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: Fayetteville Cumberland County Economic Development Corporation has reviewed the request and has no objection to the proposed request.

EMERGENCY SERVICES: Cumberland County Fire Marshal's office has reviewed the request and stated that the property owner must ensure all fire department access requirements are met in accordance with section 503 of the 2018 NC fire code, and to submit building plans to scale for new construction and building renovation.

TRAFFIC: NCDOT Driveway Permit required. Closure of one driveway required and reduce width of remaining driveway to 36' maximum. Change of use of subject properties and/or construction of any new connection or alteration of any existing connection shall require an approved Driveway Permit. Failure to secure required permits prior to construction or change in property usage may result in the removal of the driveway or street connections at the property owner's/developer's expense. In the event that a structure (house) is built by a contractor for commercial gain and/or if property changes ownership from existing owner to builder, an approved Driveway Permit must be secured. For additional information contact the Division 6 / District 2 office.

SPECIAL DISTRICTS: This property is located within the Eastover Commercial Core Overlay District. The property is not located within the Fayetteville Regional Airport Overlay District or within five miles of Fort Bragg Military Base.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL: Exhibit "F" provides the development and use conditions associated with this conditional zoning. The conditional zoning site plan is provided in Exhibit "G" (which will serve as Exhibit "A".

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

In Case ZON-22-0071, Planning and Inspections staff **recommends approval** of the rezoning request from C1(P) Planned Local Business District to C(P)/CZ Planned Commercial Conditional Zoning District. Staff finds the request is consistent with the Eastover Area Land Use Plan which calls for "Mixed Use" at this location. Staff also finds that the request is reasonable and in the public interest as it is compatible to and in harmony with the surrounding land use activities and zoning.

Attachments:
Notification Mailing List
Application
Condition Sheet
Conditional Use Site Plan

Exhibit "F" Condition Sheet

CONDITIONAL ZONING NO. ZON-22-0071

ZON-22-0071: Rezoning from C1(P) Planned Local Business District to C(P) Planned Commercial District / CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district for 1.19 +/- acres; located at 3353 Dunn Road; submitted by Kenneth & Dana Thurmond (applicant/owner).

Pre- Permit Related:

- Applicant shall apply for a Zoning Permit to Code Enforcement Section and submit a plot plan to engineer scale showing building footprints for the proposed accessory enclosed storage structure for their review, including building setback.
- 2. Applicant shall submit a site plan to Current Planning Section for review in accordance with the approved Conditional Zoning conceptual plan and satisfying the Town of Eastover Commercial Overlay regulatory requirements pursuant to Section 801 D. Development standards. The subject site is located within the Commercial Overlay and subject to the provisions of Section 801. The provisions in Section 801 D shall apply to all new construction; renovation and/or remodeling of the exterior areas of any structure or property to the extent practicable in accordance with regulatory requirements outlined under subsections: 1-10.
- 3. Code Enforcement Section shall review the plot plan to ensure consistency and compliance with the terms of the conditions and zoning ordinance, Eastover Commercial Core Overlay District (where applicable), conditions of approval and the Conditional Zoning Conceptual Plot Plan and subsequent site plan approval by the Town of Eastover Town Council.

Permit-Related:

- 4. The owner/developer(s) of the subject site must obtain detailed instructions on provisions of the County Zoning Ordinance and permits required to place any structure within this development from the County Code Enforcement Section, Room 101 in the Historic Courthouse at 130 Gillespie Street. For additional information, the developer should contact a Code Enforcement Officer.
- 5. The developer must provide a site-specific address and tax parcel number at the time of building/zoning permit application.
- 6. The owner/developer is responsible and liable for maintenance and upkeep of this site, all structures, and appurtenances, to include ensuring that the site is kept free of litter and debris, all grass areas mowed, all buffers and shrubbery kept trim and maintained, so that the site remains in a constant state of being aesthetically and environmentally pleasing.
- 7. A Code Enforcement Officer must inspect the site and certify that the site is developed in accordance with the approved plans.
- 8. New development where the developer will disturb or intends to disturb more than one acre of land is subject to the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Permitting Program (Phase II Stormwater Management Requirements) administered by the Division of Water Quality, North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources. If one acre or more of land is to be disturbed, prior to the issuance of any building/zoning permits for this site, a copy of the State's Post-Construction Permit must be provided to County Code Enforcement.

- 9. For any new development where the developer disturbs or intends to disturb more than one acre of land, the developer must provide the Code Enforcement Section with an approved NC Department of Environment and Natural Resources (NCDENR) sedimentation and erosion control plan (S&E) prior to any application for permits. (Note: If any retention/detention basins are required for state approval of this plan, then three copies of a revised plan must be submitted and approved by Planning & Inspections prior to application for any building/zoning permits.) A copy of the NCDENR approval must be provided to Code Enforcement at the time of application for any building/zoning permits.
- 10. The building final inspection cannot be accomplished until a Code Enforcement Officer inspects the site and certifies that the site is developed in accordance with the approved Zoning Permit and plot plan.

Site-Related:

- 11. For the subject site, as delineated in Exhibit "A", all uses, dimensions, setbacks and other related provisions shall be consistent with of the C(P) zoning, County Subdivision and Development Ordinance, Eastover Commercial Core Overlay District and the "Exhibit "A" conditional zoning site plan, as applicable.
- 12. Any new construction is subject to the requirements to the Eastover Commercial Core Overlay District regulatory requirements subsection D: Development Standards. The accessory storage shall not exceed a building height or floor area greater than the commercial building on this site.
- 13. For any new development, an adequate drainage system must be installed by the developer in accordance with the NC Department of Environment and Natural Resources' (NCDENR) Manual on Best Management Practices and all drainage ways must be kept clean and free of debris. (Section 2306 D, County Subdivision Ordinance)
- 14. For new development, all utilities, except for 25kv or greater electrical lines, must be located underground. (Section 2306 C, County Subdivision Ordinance)
- 15. In the event a stormwater utility structure is required by the NC Department of Environment and Natural Resources (NCDENR), the owner/developer must secure the structure with a four-foot-high fence with a lockable gate and is required to maintain the detention/retention basin, keeping it clear of debris and taking measures for the prevention of insect and rodent infestation.
- 16. All lighting is required to be directed internally within this development and comply with the provisions of Section 1102 M, Outdoor Lighting, County Zoning Ordinance.
- 17. Ensure all fire department access requirements are met in accordance with section 503 of the 2018 NC fire code. Submit building plans to scale for new construction and building renovation. For questions contact the Fire Marshal's Office at (910) 321-6737.

Advisories:

- 18. The developer is advised any internal renovations within the existing structure must be brought up to meet the current building and fire code requirements. The developer should contact either a Building Inspector or Fire Marshall for any questions for the required Building and fire codes.
- 19. The owner/developer is responsible for ensuring easements which may exist on the subject property are accounted for, not encumbered and that no part of this development is violating the rights of the easement holder.

Other Related Conditions:

| 20. | . The building final inspection cannot be accomplished until a Code Enforcement Officer inspects the |
|-----|--|
| | site and certifies that the site is developed in accordance with the approved plans. (Sec. 108.B, |
| | County Zoning Ord.; & Secs. 2005 & 2007 County Subdivision Ord.) |

EXHIBIT "G" of the Conditional Zoning (<u>Exhibit "A" to the Conditions of Approval</u>)
Conditional Zoning Site Plan

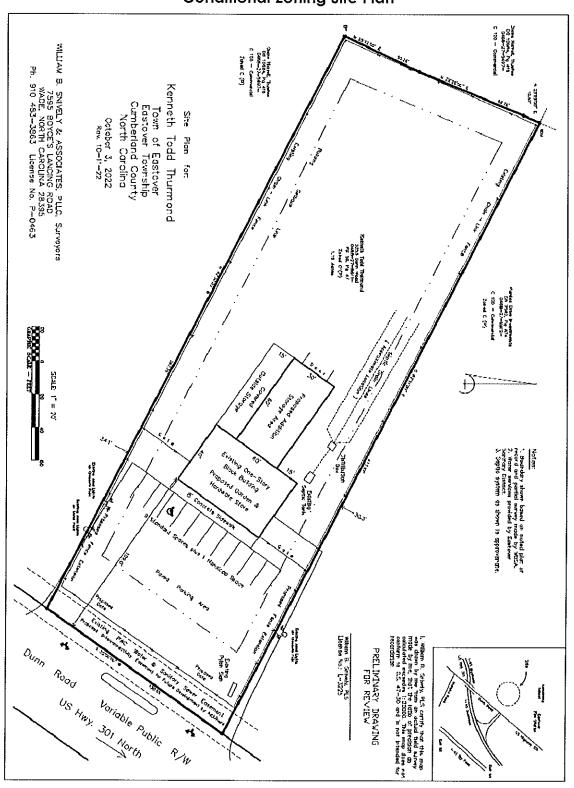
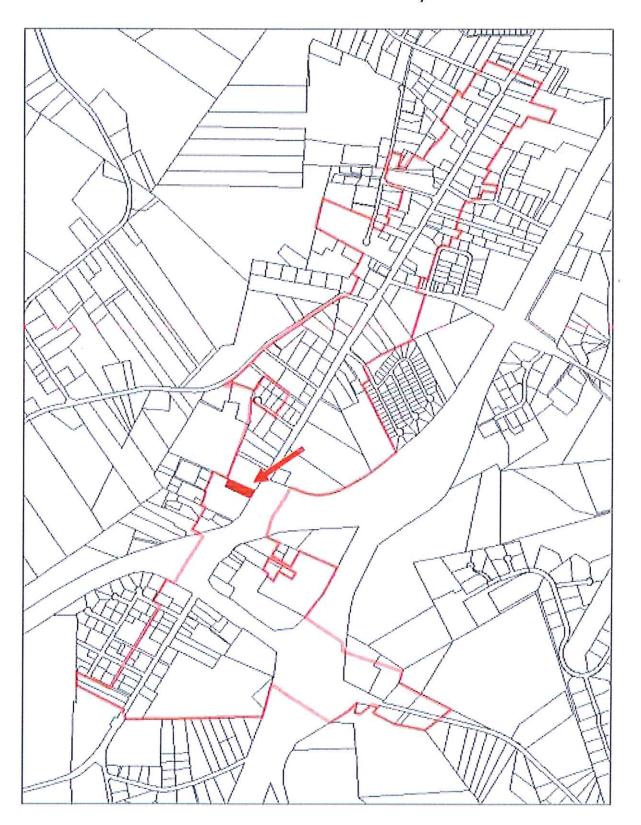


EXHIBIT "H"
Eastover Commercial Core Overlay District



ATTACHMENT - MAILING LIST

HERRING, JOYCE 3159 AGLOW DR EASTOVER, NC 28312

EDWARDS, LANDON H; EDWARDS, NANCY S 1578 DUNN RD EASTOVER, NC 28312

> SHREE GANESHJI LLC 4121 LATHBURY LANDING WAY CARY, NC 27513

MCLAURIN, JESSIE ALFORD 3071 HATCHER LN EASTOVER, NC 28312

ALFORD, ELLA RUTH LIFE ESTATE 3093 HATCHER LN EASTOVER, NC 28312

HARRELL, DIANE TRUSTEE PO BOX 53729 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305

ALFORD, SHERICE ALEXANDER; ALFORD, ELLA RUTH 3093 HATCHER LN EASTOVER, NC 28312 COGDELL, CHARLES H IV; COGDELL, CAROLYN; BAGGETT, WILUAM JOSEPH; MARTIN, MARY WEBER BAGGETT; BAGGETT, JOSEPH WOODROW JR; BAGGETT, BENJAMIN HUSKE 2011 LITTLE PALM WAY WILIMINGTON, NC 28480

JONES, THELMA COGDELL; JONES, JOHN WESLEY 5801 EDMESTON DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28311

MCCALL, ALBERT JR; MCCALL, MARY 652 HILLEY ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

PURDUE DR INVESTMENTS LLC 304 SUMMERTIME RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28301

BAGGETT, MARY SUSAN; LEE, ROY 3602 DUNN RD EASTOVER, NC 28312

SMITH, LEVETTA GAINEY; MATTIE, LEVETTA GAINEY SMITH; MATTIE, LEVETTA GAINEY SMITH 3136 AGLOW DR EASTOVER, NC 28312

EASTOVER VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT, INC 3405 DUNN RD EASTOVER, NC 28312 LOJOBI LLC 12001 JASMINE COVE WAY RALEIGH, NC 27614

WILLIAMS, ALICE 467 SHORELINE DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28311

CUMBERLAND COUNTY 8D OF ED PO BOX 2357 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302

SCALLY, JOHN C JR; LIFE ESTATE; SCALLY, SYLVIA LIFE ESTATE 2805 EASTOVER NORTH DR EASTOVER, NC 28312

NIEVES, EDGARDO; NIEVES, CARMEN G 3423 DUNN RD EASTOVER, NC 28314

PARKER, JAMES MICHAEL; PARKER, JOANN POWERS 3199 ORANGEBURG DR EASTOVER, NC 28312

> JONES, JAMES O HEIRS PO BOX 706 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302

ATTACHMENT: APPLICATION



County of Cumberland

Planning & Inspections Department

| CASE #: | 2 |
|---------------------------------|--|
| PLANNING BOARD MEETING DATE: | |
| DATE APPLICATION SUBMITTED: | ************************************** |
| RECEIPT#: | |
| RECEIVED BY: | |
| | |

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING DISTRICT REZONING REQUEST CUMBERLAND COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE

Upon receipt of this application (petition), the Planning and Inspections Staff will present to the Planning Board the application at a hearing. In accordance with state law and board's policy, a notice of the hearing will be mailed to the owners of the adjacent and surrounding properties, which may be affected by the proposed Conditional Zoning. In addition, a sign will be posted on the property.

The Planning Board will make a recommendation to the Cumberland County Board of Commissioners concerning the request. The Board of Commissioners will schedule a public hearing and issue a final decision on the matter. Generally, the Commissioners will hold the public hearing four weeks following the Planning Board meeting. <u>The Conditional Zoning District is not effective until the request is heard and approval granted by the Board of Commissioners.</u>

The following items are to be submitted with the completed application:

- 1. A copy of the recorded deed and/or plat,
- 2. If a portion of an existing tract is/are being submitted for rezoning, an accurate written legal description of only the area to be considered;
- 3. A copy of a detailed site plan drawn to an engineering scale, showing the location of all buildings, yard dimensions, driveways, fencing, lighting parking areas, landscaping, and all other pertinent data to the case; and
- 4. A check made payable to the "Cumberland County" in the amount of \$\frac{100}{}\ (See attached Fee Schedule)

NOTE: Any revisions, inaccuracies or errors to the application or site plan may cause the case to be delayed and will be scheduled for the next available Board meeting according to the Board's meeting schedule. Also, the application fee is nonrefundable.

The Planning and Inspections Staff is available for advice on completing this application; however, they are not available for completion of the application or preparation of the site plan. For questions call (910)678-7603 or (910) 678-7602. Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Revised: 03-27-14 Page 1 of 6

TO THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY JOINT PLANNING BOARD AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NC:

I (We), the undersigned, hereby submit this application, and petition the County Commissioners to amend and to change the zoning map of the County of Cumberland as provided for under the provisions of the County Zoning Ordinance. In support of this petition, as hereinafter requested, the following facts are submitted:

| 1. | Applicant/Agent Kenneth a Dana Thurmond |
|-----------|--|
| 2. | Address: 2417 Tucker Rd Zip Code 28312 |
| 3. | Telephone: (Home) 9103086868 (Work) 9104830455 |
| 4. | Location of Property: 3353 Dunn Rd |
| 5, | Parcel Identification Number (PIN #) of subject property: 0468278611000 (also known as Tax ID Number or Property Tax ID) |
| 6. | Acreage: 1, 189 Frontage: 131 Depth: 414 |
| 7. | Water Provider: Eastwer Santary Septage Provider: Eastwei Santary |
| 8. | Deed Book 8052, Page(s) 0770, Cumberland County Registry. (Attach copy of deed of subject property as it appears in Registry). |
| 9. | Existing use of property: Church |
| 10. | Proposed use(s) of the property: <u>Dutdon Power Equipment Sales</u> & |
| | Service, Garden, & Hurdware NOTE: Be specific and list all intended uses. |
| 11. | Do you own any property adjacent to, including across the street from, the property being |
| | submitted for rezoning? YesNo |
| 12. | Has a violation been issued on this property? Yes No |
| 13. | It is requested that the foregoing property be rezoned FROM: |
| | TO: (Select one) |
| | Conditional Zoning District, with an underlying zoning district of (Article V) Mixed Use District/Conditional Zoning District (Article VI) |
| | Planned Neighborhood District/Conditional Zoning District (Article VII) |
| | Density Development/Conditional Zoning District, at theDensity |

Revised: 03-27-14

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING

1. PROPOSED USE(S):

- A. List the use(s) proposed for the Conditional Zoning. (Use of the underlying district will be restricted only to the use(s) specified in this application if approved.) Outdoor Power Equipment Scales of Service, Garden of Hardware
- B. Density: List the amount of acreage that will be residential, commercial, and/or open space, and the number of lots and/or dwelling units proposed, and the square footage of the non-residential units.

2. DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS:

A. Reference either the dimensional requirements of the district, Sec. 1104 or list the proposed setbacks.

Sides- 20' Rear - 20' Front - 20'

B. Off-street parking and loading, Sec.1202 & 1203: List the number of spaces, type of surfacing material and any other pertinent information.

10 total with I being handicap

3. SIGN REQUIREMENTS:

Reference the district sign regulations proposed from Article XIII.

4. LANDSCAPE AND BUFFER REQUIREMENTS:

- A. For all new non-residential and mixed use development abutting a public street, indicate the number and type of large or small ornamental trees used in the streetscape, yard space, and/or parking areas, plus the number and type of shrubs. (Sec. 1102N). NOTE: All required landscaping must be included on the site plan. Per DUT NU TRUS + DIE DIAMECTION AUTHORITY.
- B. Indicate the type of buffering and approximate location, width and setback from the property lines. (Sec. 1102G). NOTE: All required buffers must be included on the site plan.

 EXISTIMATIVE LIME

5. MISCELLANEOUS:

List any information not set forth above, such as the days and hours of the operation, number of employees, exterior lighting, noise, odor and smoke, emission controls, etc.

Monday - Friday 7:30 to 5:30, Saturday 8-12 Closed Sunday. Number of Employees 10,

6. SITE PLAN REQUIREMENTS:

The application must include a site plan drawn to the specifications of Sec. 1402. If the proposed uses involve development subject to the County Subdivision Ordinance, the site plan required may be general in nature, showing a generalized street pattern, if applicable, and the location of proposed uses. If the proposed uses include development not subject to the Subdivision Ordinance, the site plan must be of sufficient detail to allow the Planning and Inspections Staff, Planning Board and County Commissioners to analyze the proposed uses and arrangement of uses on the site. It also must include the footprints of all buildings (proposed and existing), the proposed number of stories, location and number of off-street parking and loading spaces, proposed points of access to existing streets and internal circulation patterns. In addition, the location of all proposed buffers and fences and landscaping shall be included on the site plan.

7. STATEMENT OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

It is understood by the undersigned that the official zoning map, as originally adopted and subsequently amended, is presumed to be appropriate to the property involved and that the burden of proof for a zoning amendment (rezoning) rest with the petitioner.

It is the responsibility of the petitioner (personally or by agent) to submit to the Planning and Inspections Department a valid request within a complete application.

I further understand I must voluntarily agree to all ordinance related conditions prior to the first hearing on the case or any disagreement may be cause for an unfavorable recommendation. The undersigned hereby acknowledge that the Planning and Inspections Staff has conferred with the petitioner or assigns, and the application as submitted is accurate and correct.

| Kenneth and Dana Thurmond NAME OF OWNER(S) (PRINT OR TYPE) |
|--|
| |
| 2417 TULKER Rd Eastwer, NC 28312 ADDRESS OF OWNER(S) |
| ADDRESS OF OWNER(S) |
| eastiver trading company (and com |
| |
| 9103086868 9104830455 |
| HOME TELEPHONE WORK TELEPHONE |
| SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) |
| SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) |
| |
| Kenneth Thurmond |
| NAME OF A CINE ATTORNEY ADDITION OF THE OR T |
| NAME OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, APPLICANT (by assign) (PRINT OR TYPE) |
| 2417 Tucker Rd Eashver, NC 28312 |
| ADDRESS OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, APPLICANT |
| HOME TELEPHONE WORK TELEPHONE |
| HOME TELEPHONE WORK TELEPHONE |
| ENSTAVLY trading Company (ead Com 9/0 4334329) E-MAIL ADDRESS FAX NUMBER |
| E-MAIL ADDRESS / / FAX NUMBER |
| mund |
| SIGNATURE OF AGENT ATTORNEY OF APPLICANT |

Revised: 03-27-14



PLANNING AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM FOR JOINT PLANNING BOARD AGENDA OF NOVEMBER 15, 2022

TO: JOINT PLANNING BOARD

FROM: CUMBERLAND COUNTY PLANNING & INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/15/2022

SUBJECT: ZON-22-0072: REZONING FROM R6 RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT / CU

CONDITIONAL USE ZONING TO R5 RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT / CZ CONDITIONAL ZONING OR TO A MORE RESTRICTIVE ZONING DISTRICT FOR 20.48 +/- ACRES; LOCATED OFF CELEBRATION DRIVE, EAST OF CHICKEN FOOT ROAD; SUBMITTED BY JUNE COWLES (APPLICANT) ON BEHALF OF CAROLINIAN PROPERTIES

INC (OWNER).

ATTACHMENTS:

Description

Case ZON-22-0072 Backup Material



NORTH CAROLINA
PLANNING & INSPECTIONS

PLANNING STAFF REPORT
REZONING CASE # ZON-22-0072
Planning Board Meeting: Nov. 15, 2022

Location: South of Celebration Dr. and

East of Chickenfoot Rd.

Jurisdiction: County-Unincorporated

REQUEST

Rezoning R6/CU to R5/CZ

Applicant requests a rezoning from R6/CU Residential Conditional Use District to R5/CZ Residential Conditional Zoning District for one parcel of approximately 20.48 acres located on Celebration Dr. east of Chickenfoot Rd. The site location is shown in Exhibit "A". The parcel is currently vacant land. The intent of the property owner is to increase the density for a multifamily apartment complex to allow the unit yield to increase from 206 units to 264 units.

The proposed multi-family development includes 264 apartments, a management office/swimming pool facility, and several enclosed garages/storage buildings. Primary public road access is from Celebration Drive and an emergency access is proposed from the southwest project area to Chickenfoot Road. A conditional use site plan is provided in Exhibit "F" with the conditions of approval.

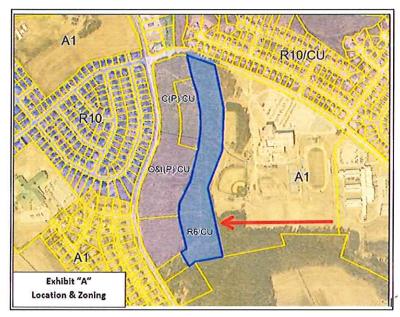
PROPERTY INFORMATION

OWNER/APPLICANT: Carolinian Properties, Inc. (Owner). June Cowles of WitherRavenel (Applicant)

ADDRESS/LOCATION: Refer to Exhibit "A", Location and Zoning Map. REID number: 0422767202000.

SIZE: 20.48 +/- acres within one parcel. Road frontage along Celebration Dr. is a combined 385 +/- feet. The property is approximately 2,600 +/- feet in length at its deepest point.

EXISTING ZONING: The subject property is currently zoned R6/CU. Minimum lot size for this district is 6,000 sq ft. This is a district designed for a mix of single- and multifamily dwellings.



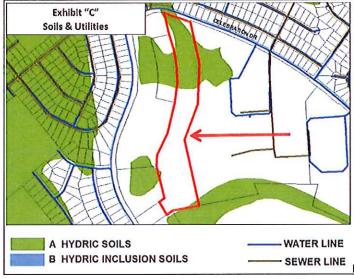
EXISTING LAND USE: Land is currently vacant woodland. Exhibit "B" shows the existing use of the subject property.

SURROUNDING LAND USE: Exhibit "B" illustrates the following:

- North: Single family residential neighborhood
- East: Grays Creek High School
- West: Wooded lands and single-family residential neighborhoods
- South: Wooded lands and farmland

OTHER SITE CHARACTERISTICS: The site is not located in a Watershed or within a Flood Zone Hazard Area. The subject property, as delineated in Exhibit "D", illustrates presence of hydric soils at the northern third of the property.





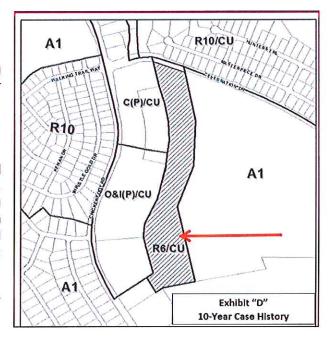
TEN YEAR ZONE CASE HISTORY:

Exhibit "E" denotes the location of the 10-year zoning case history described below. There is no case history for this area

DEVELOPMENT REVIEW:

Applicant has submitted a site plan addressing submittal requirement pursuant to Zoning Ordinance Section 1402, as well as the additional review criteria of Zoning Ordinance Sections 1102 & 1202. The proposed site plan has been submitted also addressing submittal requirements pursuant to Subdivision Ordinance Section 2401.

-Applicant has reviewed conditions presented by Current Planning Staff (Attachment F)



DIMENSIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REQUESTED DISTRICT:

| Minimum Standard | R6/CU (Existing Zoning) | R5 (Zoning) | R5/CZ (Proposed) |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| Front Yard Setback | 25 ft | 25 ft | As shown on site |
| Side Yard Setback | 10 ft (one story) 12 ft (two story) | 10 ft (one story) 10 ft (two story); rises w/additional stories | plan and within the conditions of approval – see |
| Rear Yard Setback | 30 ft | 30 ft | below. |
| Lot Area | 6,000 sq ft | 5,000 sq.ft., then varies by unit count | |
| Lot Width | 60 ft | 60 ft | |

Project Setbacks:

Setback Standards. Minimum setback standards for this residential development – for both the single family and multi-family lots --shall be:

Grey's Creek High School Property Line -- Building or garage -- 21 feet

All other -- 30 feet

South property line -- Building or garage -- 30 feet

All other -- 50 feet

Celebration Drive ROW – Building or accessory structure --- 50 feet

Western property line -- Building, garage, or accessory structure- 21 feet

DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL:

| Existing Zoning (R6/CU) | Zoning (R5)* | Proposed Conditional Zoning (R5\CZ)** |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 174 dwelling units | 468 dwelling units | 264 Units |

(*) Estimated lot yield based on the following calculation

- Assumes 80% of land is usable for development after exclusion of potential area for roads and drainage.
- Calculation: (total developable area times 0.8)/minimum lot size for zone district.

Section 202 (A): Lot count may be rounded-up when a fraction occurs. When any requirement of
this ordinance results in a fraction of a unit, a fraction of one-half or more shall be considered a

whole unit, and a fraction of less than one-half shall be disregarded.

(**) Based on the Conditional Zoning Site Plan

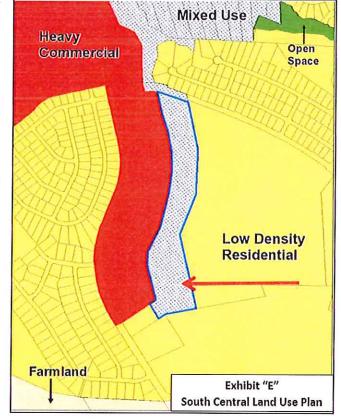
COMPREHENSIVE PLANS:

This property is located within the South-Central Land Use Plan (2015). The future land use classification of the property is "Mixed Use".

Associated zoning districts for this classification are: R5, MXD/CZ, C(P), C1(P), C2(P) and O&I(P). The proposed rezoning request is consistent with the adopted Land Use Plan.

Associated plan goals and policies that may be considered include the following:

- · Promote the building of quality housing.
- · Provide flexibility for mixed-use and higher density developments to locate close to existing or future commercial centers.
- · Promote infill development.



IMPACTS ON LOCAL INFRASTRUCTURE AND/OR FACILITIES

UTILITIES: PWC water and sewer lines are available near the subject property. It is the applicant's responsibility to determine if this utility provider will serve their development. Utilities for water and sewer are shown on Exhibit "D". The project will be required to connect to the central water and sewer systems.

TRANSPORTATION: According to the Fayetteville Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (FAMPO), the subject property sits just east of the corner of Celebration Drive and Chickenfoot Road. Celebration Drive is identified as a local road in the Metropolitan Transportation Plan and Chickenfoot Road is identified as a major collector in the Metropolitan Transportation Plan. There are no roadway construction improvement projects planned and the subject property will have no significant impact on the Transportation Improvement Program.

In addition, Chickenfoot Rd has a 2020 AADT of 12,000 and an estimated road capacity of 15,800. Celebration Drive does not have a 2020 AADT nor does it have a road capacity listed. The trip generation of 264 multi-family housing is calculated below:

AM Peak: 74 trips, 17% entering, 83% exiting (264 dwelling units X average rate of 0.28 = 74 trips) PM Peak: 84 trips, 63% entering, 37% exiting (264 dwelling units X average rate of 0.32 = 84 trips)

The proposed development will not generate enough traffic to place it over its current capacity of 15,800 and will not significantly impact Chickenfoot Rd.

SCHOOLS CAPACITY/ENROLLMENT:

| School | Capacity | Enrollment |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|
| Galberry Farm Elementary | 884 | 897 |
| Gray's Creek Middle | 1083 | 1125 |
| Gray's Creek High | 1517 | 1396 |

The proposed apartment complex abuts Greys Creek High School along the entire eastern project boundary line. Galberry Farm Elementary School is located one-quarter mile to the west of the temporary emergency road entrance to the apartment complex.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: Fayetteville Cumberland County Economic Development Corporation has reviewed the request and had no objection to the proposed request.

EMERGENCY SERVICES: Cumberland County Fire Marshal's office has reviewed the request and states that all applicable fire department access requirements must be met in accordance with Section 503 of the 2018 NC Fire Code & the fire protection water supply requirements must be met in accordance with Section 507 of the 2018 NC Fire Code.

SPECIAL DISTRICTS: The property is not located within the Fayetteville Regional Airport Overlay District or within five miles of Fort Bragg Military Base.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL: See Exhibit "F" for the Conditions of Approval and Conditional Zoning Site Plan. The applicant has reviewed and accepted these conditions.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

In Case ZON-22-0072, Planning and Inspections staff **recommends approval** of the rezoning request from R6/CU Residential District Conditional Use to R5/CZ Residential Conditional Zoning District. Staff finds the request is consistent with the South-Central Land Use Plan which calls for "Mixed Use" at this location. Staff also finds that the request is reasonable and in the public interest as it is compatible to and in harmony with the surrounding land use activities and zoning.

Attachments: Notification Mailing List; Application; Access Agreement

Exhibit "F" Conditions of Approval ZON-22-0072

ZON-22-0072: Rezoning from R6 Residential District / CU Conditional Use Zoning to R5 Residential District / CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district for 20.48 +/- acres; located off Celebration Drive, east of Chicken Foot Road

The property delineated with Exhibit "A" is subject to the following conditions:

A. Applicability: All use and development of the property applicable to this Conditional Zoning (ZON-22-072) and as delineated in Exhibit "A" shall occur consistent with the standards and requirements of the R5 Residential Zoning District unless otherwise stated herein. If any standards herein are inconsistent with the Zoning or Subdivision ordinance, the conditions set forth herein shall supersede and apply to the development of the property delineated in Exhibit "A." If not expressly stated herein the R5 Residential standards shall apply.

B. Permitted and Prohibited Uses.

1. Use of the site is limited to 264 multi-family units and accessory structures as shown on the Conditional Zoning Site Plan appearing in Exhibit "A".

C. Development Standards.

1. Setback Standards. Minimum setback standards for this residential development – for both the single family and multi-family lots --shall be:

Grey's Creek High School Property Line -- Building or garage -- 21 feet
All other -- 30 feet

South property line - Building or garage -- 30 feet All other -- 50 feet

Celebration Drive ROW – Building or accessory structure --- 50 feet

Western property line -- Building, garage, or accessory structure -- 21 feet

Minimum distance between buildings shall be determined by building code.

- 2. Accessory structure: garage/storage buildings and the office/club house/pool facility shall have minimum setback as shown on the conditional zoning site plan. Any other accessory structures shall follow the minimum setback standards for the R5 zoning district.
- 3. Signage for this development be in accordance with the applicable sign regulations as set forth in Article IX of the County Zoning Ordinance and that the proper permit(s) be obtained prior to the installation of any permanent signs on the property. Note: This conditional approval is NOI approval for the size, shape, or location of any signs.

D. Infrastructure and Utilities

1. Water and Sewer:

- a. A building must be connected to connected to central water and sewer prior before issuance of a certificate of occupancy.
- b. Authorization for wastewater system construction required before other permits to be issued. The County Health Department must approve sewer plans. Lots not served by public sewer systems are required to be large enough and of such physical character to comply with the Health Department's minimum standards. Site and soil evaluations must be conducted on the property by the County Environmental Health Department. A copy of the Health Department approval must be provided to Code Enforcement. (Note: All Health Department requirements must be met prior to issuance of final permits.) (NCGS § 130A-338 &Sec. 2306 A, County Subdivision Ord. & Sec. 1101.E, County Zoning Ord.)

2. Roads/Access:

- a. The developer must obtain a driveway permit from the NC Department of Transportation prior to construction of the driveway.
- b. The proposed emergency access connecting to Chickenfoot Road shall be permanent unless changed to a public road in the future or if its relocation is approved by the Current Planning Division. The emergency access driveway shall be designed and constructed according to minimum standards set forth in Chapter V, Section 503 of the State Fire Code: 20 foot wide, 13.6 foot high clearing; capable of supporting at minimum a 75,000 lbs. vehicle in all-weather driving conditions, provides a suitable turnaround area in the form of a cul-de-sac or hammerhead at the end of the access driveway; and as further described in Section 503 and by the County Fire Marshal. The secondary access must be constructed and established prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the building holding the 100th residential unit.
- c. Off-Site Road Improvements. Turn lanes may be required by the NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). [Art. XIV, County Zoning Ord. & NCGS § 136-18(5) & § 136-93]. Developer must coordinate with NCDOT prior to submittal of any preliminary subdivision plan regarding off-site road improvements.

3. Stormwater and Drainage:

- a. New development where the developer will disturb or intends to disturb more than one acre of land is subject to the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Permitting Program (Phase II Stormwater Management Requirements) administered by the Division of Water Quality, North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality. If one acre or more of land is to be disturbed, prior to the issuance of any building/zoning permits for this site, a copy of the State's Post-Construction Permit must be provided to County Code Enforcement.
- b. For any new development, an adequate drainage system must be installed by the developer in accordance with the NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) Manual on Best Management Practices and all drainage ways must be kept clean and free of debris. (Section 2307.A, County Subdivision Ord.) The homeowner's association shall be responsible for maintain all stormwater facilities unless otherwise required by the NCDEQ.
- c. In the event a stormwater utility structure is required by the NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ), the owner/developer must secure the structure with a four-foot-high fence with a lockable gate and is required to maintain the detention/retention basin, keeping it clear of debris and taking measures for the prevention of insect and rodent infestation. (Sec. 1102.O, County Zoning Ord.)

d. Prior to permit application, the developer must provide to the Code Enforcement Section documentation of NC Department of Environmental Quality Division of Energy, Mineral and Land Resources' (NCDEQ DEMLR) approval of the Sedimentation and Erosion control plan for this project. NCDEQ DEMLR requires a Sedimentation and Erosion control plan be submitted and approved 30 days prior to land disturbing activities if said land disturbing activity will exceed one acre

If a plan is not required, per 15ANCAC 04B.0105 "Person conducting land disturbing activity shall take all reasonable measures to protect public and private property from damage cause by such activities." Sedimentation and erosion control measures will need to be installed to protect adjacent properties. [Sec. 4-8(b)(6), County Code; originally under County jurisdiction relinquished to NCDEQ around 2000]

4. Other Utilities.

- a. For new development, all utilities, except for 25kv or greater electrical lines, must be located underground. (Section 2306.C, County Subdivision Ord.) That any lighting used to illuminate off-street parking areas shall be subject to the same standards as listed in Section 1102.M.
- b. That garbage collection be provided in a manner approved by the County Environmental Health Department. Dumpsters shall be located on a concrete pad and screened around three sides at minimum.

F. Development Review Process.

- That the owner(s)/developer(s) of these lots obtain detailed instructions on permits required to
 place a structure within this development from the Inspections Department at 130 Gillespie Street
 Room 106. The Inspections Department will need a copy of the approved condition sheet and
 map for additional information.
- 2. Prior to any clearing or grading of the subject property, a group development permit and site plan must be approved by the County Current Planning Section. A construction phasing plan shall be provided with the group development site plan and shall identify construction staging areas.
- 3. No occupancy permit be issued until the zoning administrator inspects the site and certifies that the site is developed in accordance with plans.

G. Plat-Related. If a plat is required, the following must be met by the developer/owner:

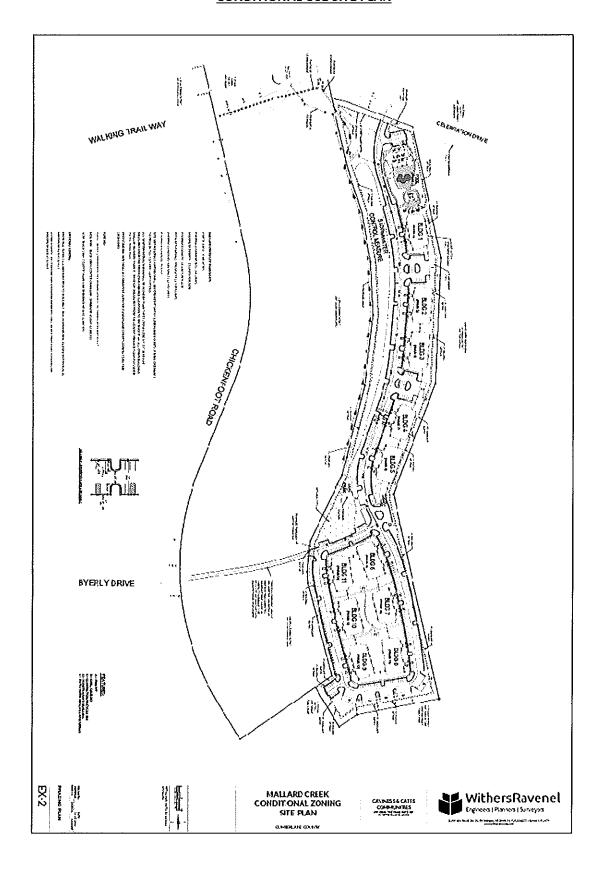
- 1. All building footprints shall be shown on the final plat and all common areas, recreation areas and facilities shall be labeled on the final plat.
- 2. That the final plat must be submitted to Planning Staff for review and approval for recording; and that the plat must be consistent with the conditional zoning site plan and the group development site plan. The final plat must be recorded prior to any permit application on any structure and/or prior to the sale of any lot or unit in this development.
- 3. That any/all easements appear on the final plat.

H. Other Conditions.

Use and Development Conditions. This conditional zoning and the site plan conditions of approval
are not to be construed as all-encompassing of the applicable rules, regulations, etc., which must
be complied with for any development. Other regulations, such as building, environmental,
health, State agencies, and so forth, may govern the specific development. The developer is the

- responsible party to ensure full compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local regulations.
- 2. This conditional approval is contingent upon continued compliance with the County's Zoning and Subdivision Ordinance. the conditions set forth herein, including applicable NC State Statue 160-D requirements.
- 3. All modifications, including changes in use and/or increase in density, to approved Conditional Zoning districts, other than those listed below, shall be reviewed in the same manner as a new project (Cumberland County Zoning Ordinance, Section 506).
- 4. A site-specific address and tax parcel number be provided at the time of building/zoning permit application.
- 5. A phased development, phase two and subsequent phases be recorded showing the changes of the number of units for buildings 2-11, to include garages and parking spots allotted.

EXHIBIT "A" of the CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL CONDITIONAL USE SITE PLAN



ATTACHMENT - ACCESS AGREEMENT

From: Prewitt Land Company, LLc 2126 Cypress Lakes Road Hope Mills, NC 28348

October 4th, 2022

To: Watson Caviness 639 Executive Place, Suite 400 Fayetteville, NC 28305

RE: Cross Access Agreement, Tax Parcel 0422762439000, 20.43 acs

Dear Mr. Caviness,

Please accept this letter as an agreement from Previtt Land Company, LLC to provide an access easement through the parcel 0422762439000.

The access easement will be established through a formal agreement and exhibit to be recorded with the Cumberland County Registrar of Deeds at the time of site plan or rezoning approval. The easement will stay in place until such time when the property is developed to its intended use of commercial. When the parcel is developed, the cross-access easement will be honored.

Sincerely, Willy Etwarts Prowitt Land Company, LLC, member

Cumberland County, North Carolina

I certify that the following person(s) personally appeared before me this day, each acknowledging to me that he or she sign the foregoing document:

William E. Prewitt

Date: October 4, 2022

Lore Ha J. Fairc 1044 , Notary Public

My commission expires. June 8, 2023

ATTACHMENT - MAILING LIST

SHIRLEY MOORE: JONTHAN R. HAIR PREWITT LAND COLLC KAREN B. HILL 1104 MASTERPIECE DR 2126 CYPRESS LAKES RD 1208 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 JAMES P. GROSS; LISA A. GROSS JEROME L. ROUSE **JILLIAN R. THOMPSON** 1188 HUNTERS TRL **625 TORHUNTA DR** 1112 MASTERPIECE DR **HOPE MILLS, NC 28348** HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 JASON F GONZALES; JOSIE ROJAS TYLER L BRANSCOM; GENIFER BRANSCOM CHRISTROPHER MOSSE; JEWELS GROVE 1017 THISTLE GOLD DR 1135 MASTERPIECE DR **517 TORHUNTA DRIVE** HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 5490 CELEBRATION DRIVE LLC THOMAS H BARBER; SILVIA P BARBER DAMON CAUBIN; CARSON A AUBIN 5490 CELEBRATION DR 1127 MASTERPIECE DR 1184 HUNTERS TRL HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 JEFFREY EVENS; DIANA BROWN-EVENS **BIRCHWOOD FARMS INC ERIC J DERCOLE** 1209 MASTERPIECE DR 2126 CYPRESS LAKES RD 1111 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 ANTHONY F PILLOT; ROSALINA PILLOT KENNETH L HOWARD: NURECINE L DONALD J KULP; BARBARA J KULP **605 TORHUNTA DR** HOWARD 1021 THISTLE GOLD DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 5310 GENERATOR LN HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 RONNIE M HOLLAND: PATSY T HOLLAND DANNY GLEATON; MARGARET GLEATON CYNTHIA B OSGOOD 1132 MASERPIECE DR **3022 POLLY ISLAND RD 621 TORHUNTA DR** HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 **AUTRYVILLE, NC 28348** HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 MARK W COBB; SUTASINI N COBB FRANK A VILLAR; MEGAN J VILLAR **PAUL ANTHONY REBULTAN** 1100 MASTERPIECE DR 1105 MASTERPIECE DR 1119 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, 28348 MARK T ABENDSCHEIN: BELINDA A LEO WAITE; NANCY WAITE JOSHUA DELGADO; CARISSA R DELGADO **ABENDSCHEIN** 2021 BRAXTON ST 1128 MASTERPIECE DR 5499 WALKING TRAIL WAY CLERMONT, FL 34711 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 CHARLIE SMALL JR; ELENITA SMALL TERRY DANIELS; MIRANDA DANIELS TINA C NELSON 1013 THISTLE GOLD DR 1005 THISTLE GOLD **521 TORHUNTA DR** HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HOPE MILS, NC 28438

ATTACHMENT - MAILING LIST

CAROLINIAN PROPERTIES INC 639 EXECUTIVE PL 400 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305 MARSHALL BARNETTE; TERRI MARLEY 1579 CHICKEN FOOT RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 BRYNTON E HESTER; KATHRYN N HESTER 1123 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

PAULA A JOHNSON; ROSEANNE M JOHNSON 1202 HUNTERS TRL HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 TOMI KING; WILLASEANIA KING 1101 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 GERARD E WINFREY; SHERION 8 WINFREY 1115 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

LEOTIS BELL; RENIE D BELL 1205 MASTERPIECE OR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

JEFFREY F MONROE; KAREN R MONROE 1131 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

TEAM INVESTORS IN 120 WESTLAKE RD 4B FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306

JOHN D FARBY; ANGEL FABRY 1120 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 MARK R LUPTON; LAURA L LUPTON 1025 THISTLE GOLD DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 MICHAEL B CLARK; SHANNON D CLARK 1029 THISTLE GOLD DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

THOMAS M STOVALL; AMY G STOVALL 1204 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

MATTHEW SHAWON PUHR; LISA PUHR 1212 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 ARMANDO RUIZ JR; GABRIELA E RUIZ 1009 THISTLE GOLO DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

ESTERLENE LILLY 7010 KALMIA LN HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 CUMBERLAND COUNTY BD OF ED PO BOX 2357 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302

JOSE YE TRUSTEE; NILDA YE TRUSTEE 921 RIVERA ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94116

AMBER TILLMAN MORROW 609 TORHUNTA DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 MCNEIL FARM I LLC 1471 CLIFTON MCNEIL RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 JEOL M RAINEY 1116 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER 300 W. 27^{1H} ST LUMBERTON, NC 28358

MARY GAINEY 3314 FIRE DEPT RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 JOSLYN DIXON 5498 WALKING TRAIL WAY HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

DAVID K SHOEMAKER; KATIE C SHOEMAKER 1192 HUNTERS TRL HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

VIEMARIE FLORES 617 TORHUNTA DR HOPE MILLS, NC SHAWN E LUDLUM; ROBIN H LUDLUM 1216 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

DAVID LEE SYLVESTER; AMY M SYLVESTER 1108 MASTERPIECE DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

RUSSELL LUGO; NAOMI LUGO 18 E 37¹² ST PATTERSON, NJ 07514

ATTACHMENT: APPLICATION



County of Cumberland

Planning & Inspections Department

| | CASE #: |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | PLANNING BOARD MEETING DATE: |
| | DATE APPLICATION SUBMITTED: |
| The Control of the Control | RECEIPT #: |
| 1000 | RECEIVED BY: |
| ********** | |

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING DISTRICT REZONING REQUEST CUMBERLAND COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE

Upon receipt of this application (petition), the Planning and Inspections Staff will present to the Planning Board the application at a hearing. In accordance with state law and board's policy, a notice of the hearing will be mailed to the owners of the adjacent and surrounding properties, which may be affected by the proposed Conditional Zoning. In addition, a sign will be posted on the property.

The Planning Board will make a recommendation to the Cumberland County Board of Commissioners concerning the request. The Board of Commissioners will schedule a public hearing and issue a final decision on the matter. Generally, the Commissioners will hold the public hearing four weeks following the Planning Board meeting. The Conditional Zoning District is not effective until the request is heard and approval granted by the Board of Commissioners.

The following items are to be submitted with the completed application:

- 1. A copy of the recorded deed and/or plat,
- 2. If a portion of an existing tract is/are being submitted for rezoning, an accurate written legal description of only the area to be considered;
- 3. A copy of a detailed site plan drawn to an engineering scale, showing the location of all buildings, yard dimensions, drivoways, fencing, lighting parking areas, landscaping, and all other pertinent data to the case; and
- 4. A check made payable to the "Cumberland County" in the amount of \$ 500.00 (See attached Fee Schedule)

NOTE: Any revisions, inaccuracies or errors to the application or site plan may cause the case to be delayed and will be scheduled for the next available Board meeting according to the Board's meeting schedule. Also, the application fee is nonrefundable.

The Planning and Inspections Staff is available for advice on completing this application; however, they are not available for completion of the application or preparation of the site plan. For questions call (910)678-7603 or (910) 678-7602. Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Revised: 03-27-14 Page 1 of 6

TO THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY JOINT PLANNING BOARD AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NC:

I (We), the undersigned, hereby submit this application, and petition the County Commissioners to amend and to change the zoning map of the County of Cumberland as provided for under the provisions of the County Zoning Ordinance. In support of this petition, as hereinafter requested, the following facts are submitted:

| 1. | Applicant/Agent WithersRavenel | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 2. | Address: 137 S. WILMINGTON ST #200, RALEIGH, NC Zip Code 27601 | | |
| 3. | Telephone: (Home) (Work) 919-469-3340 | | |
| 4. | Location of Property: 0 CELEBRATION DR | | |
| 5. | Parcel Identification Number (PIN #) of subject property: 0422-76-7202 (also known as Tax ID Number or Property Tax ID) | | |
| 6. | Acreage: 20.48 ac Frontage: ~385 ft Depth: ~2,600 ft | | |
| 7. | Water Provider: PWC Septage Provider: PWC | | |
| 8. | Deed Book 6338, Page(s) 0785-0788, Cumberland County Registry. (Attach copy of deed of subject property as it appears in Registry). | | |
| 9, | Existing use of property: Vacant | | |
| 10. Proposed use(s) of the property: Multi-family dwellings | | | |
| 11. | NOTE: Be specific and list all intended uses. Do you own any property adjacent to, including across the street from, the property being | | |
| 11. | submitted for rezoning? YesNo X | | |
| 12. | Has a violation been issued on this property? Yes No X | | |
| 13. | It is requested that the foregoing property be rezoned FROM: R6 CU | | |
| | TO: (Select one) | | |
| | Conditional Zoning District, with an underlying zoning district of R5 (Article V) Mixed Use District/Conditional Zoning District (Article VI) | | |
| | Planned Neighborhood District/Conditional Zoning District (Article VII) | | |
| | Density Development/Conditional Zoning District, at theDensity (Article VIII) | | |

Revised: 03-27-14 Page 2 of 6

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING

1. PROPOSED USE(S):

A. List the use(s) proposed for the Conditional Zoning. (Use of the underlying district will be restricted only to the use(s) specified in this application if approved.)

Please see the attached list of Proposed uses. 15 units per acre Maximum Density.

B. Density: List the amount of acreage that will be residential, commercial, and/or open space, and the number of lots and/or dwelling units proposed, and the square footage of the non-residential units.

20.48 acres of residential units. 264 dwelling units proposed. Approximately 12.89 units/acre.

2. DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS:

A. Reference either the dimensional requirements of the district, Sec. 1104 or list the proposed setbacks.

The proposed site shall meet the dimensional requirements of the proposed underlying district (R5) per Sec. 1104 of the Cumberland County Zoning Ordinance.

Off-street parking and loading, Sec.1202 & 1203: List the number of spaces, type of surfacing material and any other pertinent information.
 569 spaces proposed Off-street parking spaces, drive areas and entrances to any structure shall be designed and constructed to the standards of the N.C. Building Code, or other applicable Federal, State or local regulation.

3. SIGN REQUIREMENTS:

Reference the district sign regulations proposed from Article XIII.

The proposed site shall meet the requirements of Article XIII Sign Regulations of the Cumberland County Zoning Ordinance.

Revised: 03-27-14 Page 3 of 6

4. LANDSCAPE AND BUFFER REQUIREMENTS:

A. For all new non-residential and mixed use development abutting a public street, indicate the number and type of large or small ornamental trees used in the streetscape, yard space, and/or parking areas, plus the number and type of shrubs. (Sec. 1102N). NOTE: All required landscaping must be included on the site plan.

No trees required, only multi-family dwellings proposed. The required landscaping will be included on the site plan for Multi-family dwellings. A preliminary site plan is included showing landscape buffers.

B. Indicate the type of buffering and approximate location, width and setback from the property lines. (Sec. 1102G). NOTE: All required buffers must be included on the site plan.

Please see the preliminary site plan. Buffers are located along the perimiter as shown on the preliminary site plan:

5. MISCELLANEOUS:

List any information not set forth above, such as the days and hours of the operation, number of employees, exterior lighting, noise, odor and smoke, emission controls, etc.

No additional information. The proposed use is multi-family buildings and as such the site will be consistent with the Zoning Ordinance, (lighting, parking, setbacks, height, etc).

6. SITE PLAN REQUIREMENTS:

The application must include a site plan drawn to the specifications of Sec. 1402. If the proposed uses involve development subject to the County Subdivision Ordinance, the site plan required may be general in nature, showing a generalized street pattern, if applicable, and the location of proposed uses. If the proposed uses include development not subject to the Subdivision Ordinance, the site plan must be of sufficient detail to allow the Planning and Inspections Staff, Planning Board and County Commissioners to analyze the proposed uses and arrangement of uses on the site. It also must include the footprints of all buildings (proposed and existing), the proposed number of stories, location and number of off-street parking and loading spaces, proposed points of access to existing streets and internal circulation patterns. In addition, the location of all proposed buffers and fences and landscaping shall be included on the site plan.

Revised: 03-27-14 Page 4 of 6

7. STATEMENT OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

It is understood by the undersigned that the official zoning map, as originally adopted and subsequently amended, is presumed to be appropriate to the property involved and that the burden of proof for a zoning amendment (rezoning) rest with the petitioner,

It is the responsibility of the petitioner (personally or by agent) to submit to the Planning and Inspections Department a valid request within a complete application.

I further understand I must voluntarily agree to all ordinance related conditions prior to the first hearing on the case or any disagreement may be cause for an unfavorable The undersigned hereby acknowledge that the Planning and Inspections Staff has conferred with the petitioner or assigns, and the application as submitted is accurate and correct.

CAROLINIAN PROPERTIES INC

NAME OF OWNER(S) (PRINT OR TYPE)

639 EXECUTIVE PL 400, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305

ADDRESS OF OWNER(S)

Casey @ caviness and cates. com

HOME TELEPHONE

SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S)

Watson Caviness SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S)

WithersRavenel, June Cowles Senior Planner

NAME OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, APPLICANT (by assign) (PRINT OR TYPE)

137 S. WILMINGTON ST #200, RALEIGH, NC 27601

ADDRESS OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, APPLICANT

919-469-3340

HOME TELEPHONE

WORK TELEPHONE

jcowles@withersravenel.com

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

Cowles, June Digitally signed by Cowles, Digitally signed by Cowles,

SIGNATURE OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, OR APPLICANT

Revised: 03-27-14

Page 5 of 6

Proposed Permitted Uses:

Accessories Uses, (Incidental to any permitted use)

Bed and Breakfast

Dwelling Multiple Family and Single

Fire Station/Emergency Services

Home Occupation (Incidental)

Library

Public Utilities/Substation

Religious Worship Activities

Schools

Swimming Pools (Incidental to principal use)

Proposed Uses that Require Special Use Permits:

Assemblies, Community assembly hall, armory, stadium, coliseum, community centers, etc)

Club or Lodge

Daycare Facility

Nursing Home/Convalescent Home/Hospital/Retirement Home

Recreation or Amusement Public/Private

Tower



PLANNING AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM FOR JOINT PLANNING BOARD AGENDA OF NOVEMBER 15, 2022

TO: JOINT PLANNING BOARD

FROM: CUMBERLAND COUNTY PLANNING & INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/15/2022

SUBJECT: ZON-22-0074: REZONING FROM R6 RESIDENTIAL, C3 PLANNED

COMMERCIAL AND C(P) PLANNED COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS TO

C(P) PLANNED COMMERCIAL DISTRICT / CZ CONDITIONAL

ZONING OR TO A MORE RESTRICTIVE ZONING DISTRICT FOR 5.51

+/- ACRES; LOCATED WEST OF GILLESPIE STREET, SOUTH OF MOODY STREET; SUBMITTED BY RONALD HAMMOND (APPLICANT)

ON BEHALF OF ANNETTE AUTRY TRUST (OWNER).

ATTACHMENTS:

Description

Case ZON-22-0074 Backup Material



PLANNING & INSPECTIONS

PLANNING STAFF REPORT

REZONING CASE # ZON-22-0074

Planning Board Meeting: Nov.15, 2022

Location: West of Mountain Drive
Jurisdiction: County-Unincorporated

REQUEST

Rezoning R6, C3, & C(P) to C(P)/CZ

Applicant requests a rezoning from R6 Residential District, C3 Heavy Commercial District, and C(P) Planned Commercial District to C(P)/CZ Planned Commercial District Conditional Zoning for a 5.51 acre parcel located south of Charles Street, north of W. Mountain Drive and west of Gillespie Street, as shown in Exhibit "A". The applicant is proposing a trades contractor vehicle and dump truck parking for a business owned by the applicant. The property owner also owns a half-acre parcel that abuts the southwest corner of subject rezoning property, which is assigned a C3 Commercial zoning district. This parcel has approximately105 lineal feet of frontage along W. Mountain Drive, allowing access to the rezoning property. The subject rezoning site also abuts Charles Street, but the applicant has indicated that this residential street will not be used by the proposed trade contractor yard, and the Conditions of Approval prohibit use of Charles Street. If the rezoning is approved for the 5.5 acre rezoning site, the applicant proposes to purchase both parcels. A conditional zoning site plan and conditions of approval appear in Exhibit "E" and "F", respectively.

PROPERTY INFORMATION

OWNER/APPLICANT: Ronald Hammond (Applicant) on behalf of Annette Autry Trustee (Owner).

ADDRESS/LOCATION: Refer to Exhibit "A", Location and Zoning Map. REID number: 0426909378000

SIZE: 5.51 +/- acres with 21.1 +/- feet along Gillespie Street. The property has a varying depth due to its rectangular shape but is approximately 1,182.61 +/- feet in length at its deepest point.

EXISTING ZONING: The buildable portion of the subject property is currently zoned R6 Residential District. C3 and C(P) zoning are located along the flagpole portion. The minimum lot size for the R6 district is 6,000 square

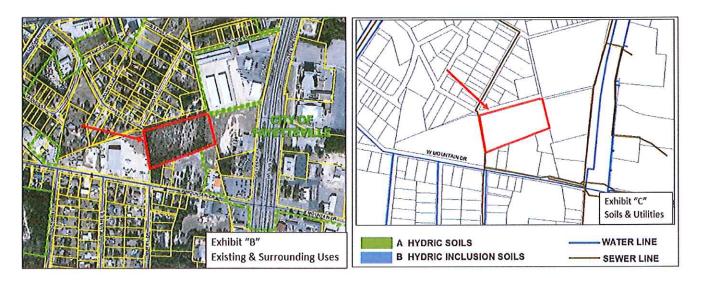
feet. This district is designed for a mix of single- and multi-family dwellings.

EXISTING LAND USE: The parcel is currently vacant. Exhibit "B" shows the existing use of the subject property.

SURROUNDING LAND USE: Exhibit "B" illustrates the following:

- North: Single Family residential, Commercial, and Fayetteville City Limits
- East: Commercial, Fayetteville City Limits
- West: Commercial; truck storage yard
- South: Single Family residential, Commercial, and Fayetteville City Limits

OTHER SITE CHARACTERISTICS: The site is not located in a Watershed or within a Flood Zone Hazard Area. The subject property, as delineated in Exhibit "C", illustrates presence of hydric or hydric inclusion soils at a small portion of the northeast corner of the property.



DEVELOPMENT REVIEW: Site Plan review by County Planning & Inspections will be required before any development. This site plan must be consistent with the conditional zoning site plan.

DIMENSIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REQUESTED DISTRICT:

| Minimum Standard | R6 (Existing Zoning) | C(P)/CZ (Proposed) |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| Front Yard Setback | 25 feet | 50 feet |
| Side Yard Setback | 10 feet (one story) 12 feet (two story) | 30 feet |
| Rear Yard Setback | 30 feet | 30 feet |
| Lot Area | 6,000 sq. ft. | N/A |
| Lot Width | 60' | N/A |

Development Potential:

| Existing Zoning (R6) | Proposed Zoning (C(P)/CZ) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 32 dwelling units | N/A |

- Assumes 80% of land is usable for development after exclusion of potential area for roads and drainage.
- Calculation: (total developable area times 0.8)/minimum lot size for zone district.
- Section 202 (A): Lot count may be rounded-up when a fraction occurs. When any requirement of
 this ordinance results in a fraction of a unit, a fraction of one-half or more shall be considered a
 whole unit, and a fraction of less than one-half shall be disregarded.

COMPREHENSIVE PLANS: This property is located within the Southwest Cumberland Land Use Plan (2013). The future land use classification of the property is "Heavy Commercial". An associated zoning district for this classification is C(P). The proposed rezoning request is consistent with the adopted Land Use Plan.

APPLICABLE PLAN GOALS/POLICIES:

Commercial Goal:

Create an atmosphere that supports existing and future commercial activities complimenting while the existing residential area; encourages and fosters economic development that is harmonious with the character of the area; respects environmentally sensitive areas; is welldesigned and attractive; located in areas with sufficient infrastructure to support the type of commercial activities; and provides a range of commercial locations that accommodate market demands that meet the needs of area residents.

Objectives:

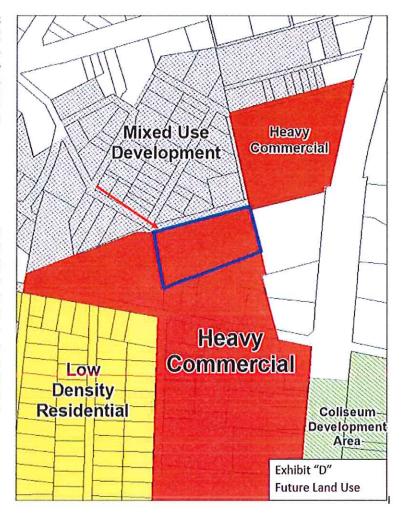
- Concentrate regional and community oriented commercial development in nodes at major intersections
- Commercial development must be constructed so as not to impact the privacy of residential areas on the ground or by air (height).
- All commercial development in an established residential area should be in harmony with the area in scale, size, appearance, and accessibility.

IMPACTS ON LOCAL INFRASTRUCTURE AND/OR FACILITIES

UTILITIES: PWC water and sewer utilities are available along the frontage of Gillespie Street and W. Mountain Drive. It is the applicant's responsibility to determine if this utility provider will serve their development. Utilities for water and sewer are shown on Exhibit "C".

TRANSPORTATION/ACCESS: Access to the 5.5 acre rezoning site, as shown in the conditional zoning site plan in Exhibit "E", will occur from a new driveway or street connection to W. Mountain Drive. The subject site also has 21 foot wide strip of land that connects to Gillespie Street, which could also likely be used for access.

The subject property sits on the corner of Gillespie St. and W. Mountain Drive. Gillespie Street is a local road in the Metropolitan Transportation Plan and W. Mountain Drive is a major collector in the Metropolitan Transportation Plan. There are no roadway construction improvement projects planned for Gillespie St. There are no roadway construction improvement projects planned for W. Mountain Drive, and the subject property will have no significant impact on the Transportation Improvement Program. In addition, here is no 2020 AADT for this portion of Gillespie St. However, the road capacity for this portion of Gillespie St. is 22,200. The 2020 AADT for W. Mountain Drive is 4300. However, the road capacity for W. Mountain Drive is 9800. Due to lack of data and the small scale, the new zoning request does not demand



a trip generation. The new development should not generate enough traffic to significantly impact Gillespie St. or W. Mountain Drive.

SCHOOLS CAPACITY/ENROLLMENT: This rezoning will not generate any additional school-age children; thus, no impact will occur on public school enrollment.

| School | Capacity | Enrollment |
|----------------------------|----------|------------|
| Cumberland Road Elementary | 461 | 287 |
| Douglas Byrd Middle | 768 | 699 |
| Douglas Byrd High | 1466 | 1159 |

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: Fayetteville Cumberland County Economic Development Corporation has reviewed the request and had no objection to the proposed request.

EMERGENCY SERVICES: Cumberland County Fire Marshal's office has reviewed the request and stated to ensure all fire department access requirements are met in accordance with section 503 of the 2018 NC fire code, and to submit building plans to scale for new construction and building renovation.

SPECIAL DISTRICTS: The property is located within the Cumberland County Airport Overlay District and is located approximately 1.68 +/- miles from the airport runway. The property is not located within five miles of the Fort Bragg Military Base.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL: This is a conditional zoning with a conceptual site plan appearing in "Exhibit E" and conditions of approval shown in "Exhibit F".

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

In Case ZON-22-0074, Planning and Inspections staff **recommends approval** of the rezoning request from R6 Residential District, C3 Heavy Commercial District, and C(P) Planned Commercial District to C(P)/CZ Planned Commercial District Conditional Zoning. Staff finds the request is consistent with the Southwest Cumberland Land Use Plan which calls for "Heavy Commercial" at this location. Staff also finds that the request is reasonable and in the public interest as it is compatible to and in harmony with the surrounding land use activities and zoning.

Attachments:
Site Plan
Conditions Sheet
Notification Mailing List
Application

Exhibit "E"
Conditional Zoning Site Plan

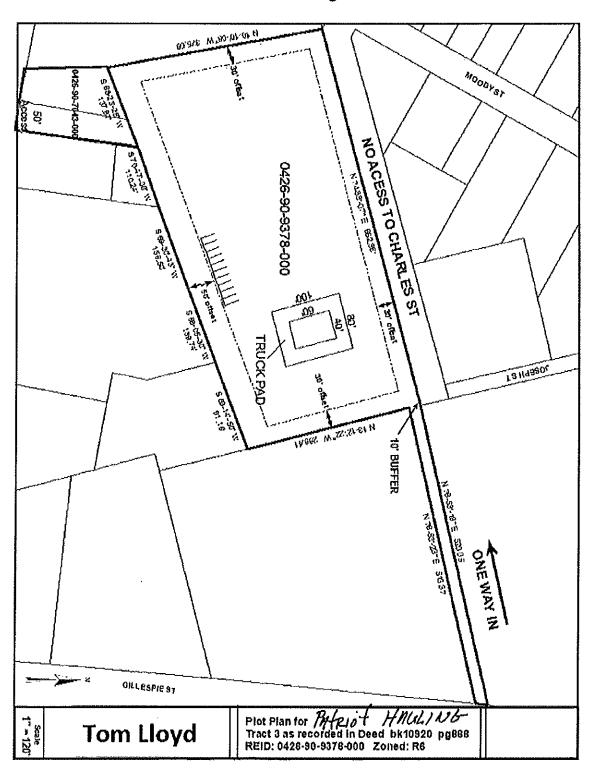


Exhibit "F" Conditions of Approval ZON-22-0074

The property delineated with Exhibit "A" is subject to the following conditions:

ZON-22-0074: Rezoning from R6 Residential, C3 Planned Commercial and C(P) Planned Commercial Districts to C(P) Planned Commercial District / CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district for 5.51 +/- acres; located West of Gillespie Street, South of Moody Street.

A. Applicability: All use and development of the property applicable to this Conditional Zoning (ZON-22-074) and as delineated in Exhibit "A" shall occur consistent with the standards and requirements of the C(P) Commercial Zoning unless otherwise stated herein. If any standards herein are inconsistent with the Zoning or Subdivision ordinance, the conditions set forth herein shall supersede and apply to the development of the property delineated in Exhibit "A."

B. Permitted and Prohibited Uses.

- 1. Use of the site is limited to trades contractor vehicle and dump truck parking as shown on the Conditional Zoning Site Plan appearing in Exhibit "A".
- 2. No truck storage or parking shall occur within the minimum setback area shown on the Conditional Zoning Site Plan (Exhibit "A".

C. Development Standards.

1. Setback Standards. Minimum setback standards for this residential development – for both the single family and multi-family lots --shall be:

Front - 50 feet

Side – 30 feet (one-story); 25 feet (two or more stories); rises with each additional floor.

Rear-- 30 feet

- 2. Accessory structure: minimum setback for accessory structures shall be that which is allowed for the C(P) zoning district.
- 3. Signage for this development be in accordance with the applicable sign regulations as set forth in Article IX of the County Zoning Ordinance and that the proper permit(s) be obtained prior to the installation of any permanent signs on the property. Note: This conditional approval is <u>NOT</u> approval for the size, shape, or location of any signs.
- 4. A solid buffer must be provided and maintained between the outside storage areas and the public right-of-way; the buffer must screen the outside storage from public view and be provided in accordance with the provisions of Section 1102 G, Buffer Requirements, County Zoning Ordinance. (Note: Chain link fencing cannot be used to satisfy the buffer requirement.) This buffer shall be show of the development site plan.
- 5. Any newly required off-street parking spaces are required to be a minimum of 9' x 20' and shall be surfaced, with a permanent material such as asphalt or concrete, and striped prior to application for the building final inspection. A minimum of one off-street parking space for each vehicle used

directly in the conduct of the use, plus two additional spaces for each three employees on the largest shift is required for this development.

- 6. All vehicles, including trucks and equipment stored at the site, shall only occur at the designated parking and storage areas appearing on the development site plan.
- 7. A recombination plat is required prior to site plan submittal to combine the rezoning parcel with the parcel abutting W. Mountain Drive.

D. Infrastructure and Utilities

1. Water and Sewer:

- a. All buildings constructed within the property shall be connected to central water and sewer prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy.
- b. Authorization for wastewater system construction required before other permits to be issued. The County Health Department must approve sewer plans. Lots not served by public sewer systems are required to be large enough and of such physical character to comply with the Health Department's minimum standards. Site and soil evaluations must be conducted on the property by the County Environmental Health Department. A copy of the Health Department approval must be provided to Code Enforcement. (Note: All Health Department requirements must be met prior to issuance of final permits.) (NCGS § 130A-338 &Sec. 2306 A, County Subdivision Ord. & Sec. 1101.E, County Zoning Ord.)

For any new construction with utilities, the developer is encouraged to consider extension of the Public Works Commission (PWC) water to serve this site public water and sewer.

2. Roads/Access:

- a. The developer must obtain a driveway permit from the NC Department of Transportation prior to construction of any driveway connecting to a state-maintained road. If driveways are changed or added, the developer must obtain a driveway permit from the NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). If required, a copy of the approved driveway permit must be provided to Code Enforcement at the time of application for building/zoning permits.
- b. No vehicular access or driveway cut to Charles Street will be allowed. All traffic shall ingress and egress the property in accordance with the general driveway locations appearing in the Conditional Zoning Site Plan (Exhibit "A").
- c. Off-Site Road Improvements. Turn lanes may be required by the NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). [Art. XIV, County Zoning Ord. & NCGS §136-18(5) & §136-93]. Developer must coordinate with NCDOT prior to submittal of any preliminary subdivision plan regarding off-site road improvements.

3. Stormwater and Drainage:

a. New development where the developer will disturb or intends to disturb more than one acre of land is subject to the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Permitting Program (Phase II Stormwater Management Requirements) administered by the Division of Water Quality, North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality. If one acre or more of land is to be disturbed, prior to the issuance of any building/zoning permits for this site, a copy of the State's Post-Construction Permit must be provided to County Code Enforcement.

- b. For any new development, an adequate drainage system must be installed by the developer in accordance with the NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) Manual on Best Management Practices and all drainage ways must be kept clean and free of debris. (Section 2307.A, County Subdivision Ord.) The homeowner's association shall be responsible for maintain all stormwater facilities unless otherwise required by the NCDEQ.
- c. In the event a stormwater utility structure is required by the NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ), the owner/developer must secure the structure with a four-foot-high fence with a lockable gate and is required to maintain the detention/retention basin, keeping it clear of debris and taking measures for the prevention of insect and rodent infestation. (Sec. 1102.O, County Zoning Ord.)
- d. Stormwater facilities shall be owned and maintained by the property owner(s) unless NCDEQ requires otherwise.
- e. Prior to permit application, the developer must provide to the Code Enforcement Section documentation of NC Department of Environmental Quality Division of Energy, Mineral and Land Resources' (NCDEQ DEMLR) approval of the Sedimentation and Erosion control plan for this project. NCDEQ DEMLR requires a Sedimentation and Erosion control plan be submitted and approved 30 days prior to land disturbing activities if said land disturbing activity will exceed one acre

If a plan is not required, per 15ANCAC 04B.0105 "Person conducting land disturbing activity shall take all reasonable measures to protect public and private property from damage cause by such activities." Sedimentation and erosion control measures will need to be installed to protect adjacent properties. [Sec. 4-8(b)(6), County Code; originally under County jurisdiction relinquished to NCDEQ around 2000]

4. Other Utilities.

- a. For new development, all utilities, except for 25kv or greater electrical lines, must be located underground. (Section 2306.C, County Subdivision Ord.) That any lighting used to illuminate off-street parking areas shall be subject to the same standards as listed in Section 1102.M., Subdivision Code.
- b. That garbage collection be provided in a manner approved by the County Environmental Health Department. Dumpsters shall be located on a concrete pad and screened around three sides at minimum.

F. Development Review Process.

- The owner(s)/developer(s) shall obtain detailed instructions on permits required to place a structure within this development from the Inspections Department at 130 Gillespie Street Room 106. The Inspections Department will need a copy of the approved condition sheet and map for additional information.
- 2. Prior to any clearing or grading of the subject property, a development site plan must be approved by the County Current Planning Section.
- 3. No occupancy permit shall be issued until the zoning administrator inspects the site and certifies that the site is developed in accordance with plans.

- G. Plat-Related. If a plat is required, the following must be met by the developer/owner:
 - 1. If a plat is required, all building footprints shall be shown on the final plat and all common areas, recreation areas and facilities shall be labeled on the final plat.
 - 2. If a plat is required, the final plat must be submitted to Current Planning Staff for review and approval for recording; and that the plat must be consistent with the conditional zoning site plan and the group development site plan. The final plat must be recorded prior to any permit application on any structure and/or prior to the sale of any lot or unit in this development.
 - 3. Any and all easements shall appear on the final plat. The owner/developer is responsible for ensuring easements which may exist on the subject property are accounted for, not encumbered and that no part of this development is violating the rights of the easement holder.
 - To prevent access to Charles Street, a "no access" easement shall be depicted along the entire frontage of Charles Street.

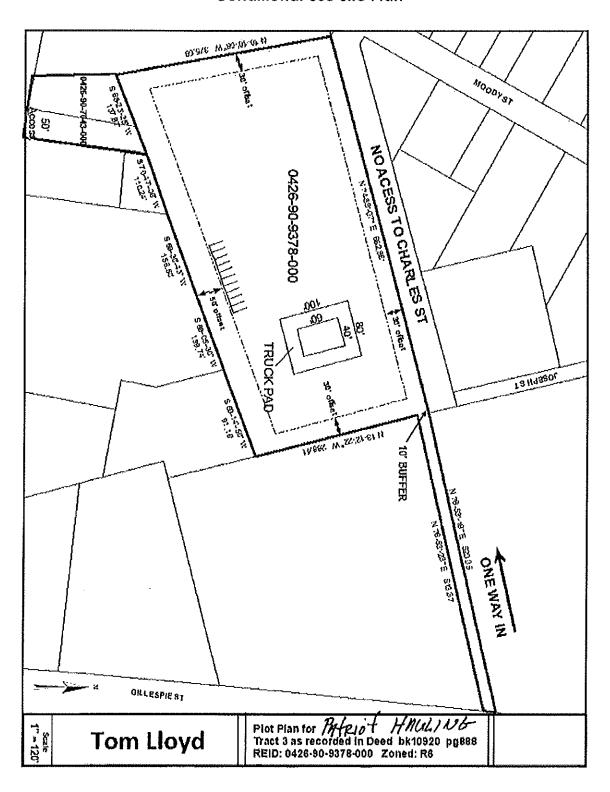
H. Other Conditions.

- Use and Development Conditions. This conditional zoning and the site plan conditions of approval
 are not to be construed as all-encompassing of the applicable rules, regulations, etc., which must
 be complied with for any development. Other regulations, such as building, environmental,
 health, State agencies, and so forth, may govern the specific development. The developer is the
 responsible party to ensure full compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local
 regulations.
- This conditional approval is contingent upon continued compliance with the County's Zoning and Subdivision Ordinance. the conditions set forth herein, including applicable NC State Statue 160-D requirements.
- 3. Any revision or addition to this conditional zoning site plan, whether initiated by the developer or necessary to meet requirements promulgated by local state, or federal requirements, necessitates re-submission for Current Planning Section review and approval prior to the commencement of the change. Should the change be determined to be a substantial modification, as determined by the County Planning & Inspections, the substantial changes must be reviewed and approved by the Board of County Commissioners following the same process as a conditional zoning application.
- 4. A site-specific address and tax parcel number be provided at the time of building/zoning permit application.
- 5. The owner/developer is responsible and liable for maintenance and upkeep of this site, all structures, and appurtenances, to include ensuring that the site is kept free of litter and debris, all grass areas mowed, all buffers and shrubbery kept trim and maintained, so that the site remains in a constant state of being aesthetically and environmentally pleasing.

Advisories:

- A concrete sidewalk may be required at the development site plan application if a new building
 is proposed; however, this approval is not conditioned upon sidewalk construction due to no new
 site (building) construction being proposed.
- 2. The developer is strongly encouraged to leave as much existing vegetation and tree grouping as possible on this site, particularly along the frontage of Charles Street.

Exhibit "A" to the Conditions of Approval Conditional Use Site Plan



ATTACHMENT - MAILING LIST

THOMAS, TERRI WILLIAMS 699 SAND HILL RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HORNE, CHARLES E PO BOX 325 STEDMAN, NC 28391 THOMPSON, JAMES HOWARD JR 2401 MOODY ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28303

BABU, SURESH; PATEL, KOKILABEN R 2502 GILLESPIE ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306

AREC 28 LLC 2727 N CENTRAL AVE POENIX, AZ 85004 LEE, WILLIAM 2512 BEL AIRE ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306

BREWINGTON, WARREN 2424 MOODY ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305 WILLIAMS, JOHN DENNIS LIFE ESTATE 5106 PAUL PEEL PLACE HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 WILLIAMS, TERESA L 328 CHARLES ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306

BENTLEY, BEATRICE O 2423 MOODY ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 HARRIS, CONRAD 840 ZAPATA LN FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28314 WELL OF LIVING WATER MINISTRIES INC 117 W MOUNTAIN DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306

POMEROY, TRACY G 241 W MOUNTAIN DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 SMITH, RALPH 2440 MOODY ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 DEPANI, MONAL 6017 BUR TRL RALEIGH, NC 27616

BCC OF EDENTON LLC PO BOX 827 EDENTON, NC 27932 WILLIAMS, JOHN JOSEPH 5106 PAUL PEEL PLACE HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 AUTRY, ANNETTE M. TRUSTEE 222 LITCHFIELD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305

2858 INVESTMENTS LLC 2858 OWEN DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302 CHU, DANH D 9002 W MALL DR EVERETT, WA 98208 TRIPP, DALE ANN W 339 CHARLES ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306

DORDAL, PAUL; DORDAL, LAUREEN M G 4624 SW DEVANE RD SHALLOTTE, NC 28470

WILLIAMS, TERRI CHRISTINE 699 SAND HILL RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 RAMAN, NATARAJAN; RAMAN, BALA 2832 FRANZIA DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306

WILLIAMS, MATTHEW EDWARD; WILLIAMS, MIRANDA PAIGE; WILLIAMS, JOHN JOSEPH 5105 PAUL PEEL PLACE HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 KEITH, TOM J; KEITH MARY ANN BELL 121 S. COOL SPRING ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28301 ARNETT, APRIL 2517 CARRIAGE CREED RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312

HAGANS, RONALD D 226 CHARLES ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 BROWN, CHAD; BROWN, ERIN PO BOX 64902 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 WILUS, RUBY WILLIAMS 3536 INMAN CIR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306

| SMOTHERMAN, SANDRA LEE; SMOTHERMAN, LARRY 2467 POWELL ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | ROBINSON, GEDARIN 2515 MURIEL DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | MELTON, LARRY ROGER 320 LADLEY ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 |
|---|--|---|
| WRIGHT, KAREN STEWART | BEAMAN, JASON CLINT | BENTLEY, THOMAS NOAH HEIRS |
| 207 W MOUNTAIN DR | 2513 BEL AIRE ST | 93 SOUTHFORK RD |
| FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | PARKTON, NC 28371 |
| MCCONNAUGHY, AÐA LOU HEIRS; QUINELL, STEDMAN 2510 MURIEL DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | 800HER, ERICA 5021 BUTLER NURSERY RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | CAROLINA HOLDINGS (VA) LLC 14200 JUSTICE RD MIDLOTHIAN, VA 23113 |
| BENNETT, MD HEIRS | AMERCO REAL ESTATE CO | REECE, JOHNNY; REECE, ELLA B |
| 114 VILLAGE CIR | PO BOX 29046 | 2405 MOODY ST |
| CLINTON, NC 28328 | PHOENIX, AZ 85038 | FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 |
| HORNE, CHARLES E; HORNE, BILLY D; HORNE, FAY J PO BOX 205 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302 | REYNOLDSL, MARY T LIFE ESTATE 3342 HIGH ST EASTOVER, NC 28312 | CAROLINA SUN INVESTMENTS LLC 1662 MIDDLE RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| TRIPP, DALE WILLIAMS | CAROLINA SUN INVESTMENTS LLC | TEMPLETON, THOMAS D |
| 339 CHARLES ST | PO BOX 205 | 2520 MURIEL DR |
| FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302 | FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28206 |
| WBM LLC PO BOX 26210 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28314 | THRASH, JAMES T; THRASH, APRIL R 2454 JOSEPH ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | WILLIAMS, MATTHEW EDWARD; WILLIAMS, MIRANDA PAIGE; WILLIAMS, JOHN JOSEPH 2610 JOHNS SMITH RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 |
| STEWART, WILUAM IR I | INGRAM, NELSON D | WILLIAMS, CLIFFORD M |
| 2429 MOODY ST | 235 W MOUNTAIN DR | 2008 BONNER BUSSELLS DR |
| FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305 | FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | SOUTHPORT, NC 28461 |

ATTACHMENT: APPLICATION



County of Cumberland

Planning & Inspections Department

| CASE #: ZON-22.0014 |
|---------------------------------|
| PLANNING BOARD MEETING DATE: |
| DATE APPLICATION SUBMITTED: |
| RECEIPT #: |
| RECEIVED BY: |
| |

APPLICATION FOR REZONING REQUEST CUMBERLAND COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE

The following items are to be submitted with the completed application:

- 1. A copy of the *recorded* deed and/or plat.
- 2. If a portion(s) of the property is being considered for rezoning, an accurate written legal description of only the area to be considered;
- 3. A check made payable to "Cumberland County" in the amount of \$ 475.00 (See attached Fee Schedule).

Rezoning Procedure:

- 1. Completed application submitted by the applicant.
- 2. Notification to surrounding property owners.
- 3. Planning Board hearing.
- 4. Re-notification of interested parties / public hearing advertisement in the newspaper.
- County Commissioners' public hearing (approximately four weeks after Planning Board public hearing)
- 6. If approved by the County Commissioners, rezoning becomes effective immediately.

The Planning & Inspections Staff will advise on zoning options, inform applicants of development requirement and answer questions regarding the application and rezoning process. For further questions, call (910)678-7603 or (910)678-7609. Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

NOTE: Any revisions, inaccuracies or errors to the application may cause the case to be delayed and will be scheduled for the next available board meeting according to the board's meeting schedule. Also, the application fee is nonrefundable.

Cumberland County Rezoning Revised: 01-25-2013

TO THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY JOINT PLANNING BOARD AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NC:

I (We), the undersigned, hereby submit this application, and petition the County Commissioners to amend and to change the zoning map of the County of Cumberland as provided for under the provisions of the County Zoning Ordinance. In support of this petition, the following facts are submitted:

| 1. | Requested Rezoning from $R6$, $C3$, $C(P)$ to $C(P)$ |
|-----|---|
| 2. | Address of Property to be Rezoned: O GILLESPIG ST. |
| 3. | Location of Property: |
| 4. | Parcel Identification Number (PIN #) of subject property: 0426 - 90 - 9378 (also known as Tax ID Number or Property Tax ID) |
| 5. | Acreage: 5.51 Frontage: 21.1 ft. Depth: 513' |
| 6. | Water Provider: Well: PWC: Other (name): |
| 7. | Septage Provider: Septic TankPWC |
| 8. | Deed Book 10920, Page(s) 0896, Cumberland County Registry. (Attach copy of deed of subject property as it appears in Registry). |
| 9. | Existing use of property: <u>VACHN</u> + |
| 10. | Proposed use(s) of the property: TRuck PARKING (DERSONAL) |
| | TRAJE UELICLES |
| 11. | Do you own any property adjacent to or across the street from this property? |
| | Yes No If yes, where? PIN |
| 12. | Has a violation been issued on this property? YesNo |
| | y of the recorded deed(s) and/or recorded plat map(s) must be provided. If the area is a |

A copy of the recorded deed(s) and/or recorded plat map(s) must be provided. If the area is a portion of a parcel, a written legal description by metes and bounds, showing acreage must accompany the deeds and/or plat. If more than one zoning classification is requested, a correct metes and bounds legal description, including acreage, for each bounded area must be submitted.

The Planning and Inspections Staff is available for advice on completing this application; however, they are not available for completion of the application.

| The undersigned hereby acknowledge that the County Planning Staff has conferred with the petitioner or assigns, and the application as submitted is accurate and correct. |
|---|
| NAME OF OWNER(S) (PRINT OR TYPE) |
| 222 LITCH FIELD PI, FAYETTEVILLE Nº 2830) ADDRESS OF OWNER(S) |
| (710) 988-7931 HOME TELEPHONE # WORK TELEPHONE # |
| RONAL JAMMOND NAME OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, APPLICANT (PRINT OR TYPE) |
| 2804 Sand Trap Lone Hope Mills NC 28348 ADDRESS OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, APPLICANT |
| patriothauling, 1/com |
| (910) 551-2469 HOME TELEPHONE # WORK TELEPHONE # Justes Genres R |
| SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) SIGNATURE OF AGENT, ATTORNEY OR APPLICANT |
| SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) |

The contents of this application, upon submission, become "public record."



PLANNING AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM FOR JOINT PLANNING BOARD AGENDA OF NOVEMBER 15, 2022

TO: JOINT PLANNING BOARD

FROM: CUMBERLAND COUNTY PLANNING & INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/15/2022

SUBJECT: ZON-22-0043: REZONING FROM A1 AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO RR

RURAL RESIDENTIAL / CZ CONDITIONAL ZONING DISTRICT OR TO A MORE RESTRICTIVE ZONING DISTRICT FOR 106.75 +/- ACRES;

LOCATED EAST OF HUMMINGBIRD PLACE AND WEST OF

MAXWELL ROAD; SUBMITTED BY GEORGE ROSE (APPLICANT) ON

BEHALF OF ASTRAKEL INTERNATIONAL LTD (OWNER).

ATTACHMENTS:

Description

Case ZON-22-0043 Backup Material



NORTH CAROLINA

PLANNING & INSPECTIONS

PLANNING STAFF REPORT

REZONING CASE # ZON-22-0043

Planning Board Meeting: November 15, 2022

Location: Hummingbird PI and Maxwell Rd Jurisdiction: County-Unincorporated

REQUEST

Rezoning A1 to RR/CZ

Applicant requests a rezoning from A1 Agricultural District to RR/CZ Rural Residential Conditional Zoning District for ten parcels of approximately 106.04 +/- combined acres located off Hummingbird Place, as shown in Exhibit "A". All parcels are under the same ownership. Nine parcels are currently vacant or wooded land, but one parcel (REID 0477402183000) along Hummingbird Place is occupied by a single-family home. The intent of the property owner is to recombine and subdivide, creating a proposed zero-lot-line subdivision with a maximum of 168 residential lots having a minimum lot size of 20,000 sq. ft. The project is planned in two phases with Phase 1 proposing 54 lots and Phase 2 with 114 lots. Phase 2 cannot proceed to construction until a second road access connection to Maxwell Road is obtained by the project owner.

The proposed Conditional Zoning Site Plan appears in Exhibits "B" to "E" (attached) and the Conditional Zoning use and development conditions appear in Exhibit "F". While the RR zoning district allows manufactured homes as a permitted use, the conditional zoning prohibits them.

PROPERTY INFORMATION

OWNER/APPLICANT: Astrakel International LTD (Owner); George Rose, P.E. (Applicant)

ADDRESS/LOCATION: Refer to Exhibit "A", Location and Zoning Map. REID number: 0477407361000, 0477529285000, 0477614952000, 0477402183000, 0476494728000, 0476590576000, 0477629056000, 0477600910000, 0477510886000, 0477505792000

SIZE: 106.04 +/- acres within 10 parcels. Road frontage along Hummingbird Place is 755 +/- feet. Road frontage along Maxwell Road is 369 +/- feet. The property has a varying depth due to its irregular shape but is approximately 3,611 +/- feet in length at its deepest point.

EXISTING ZONING: The subject property is currently zoned A1 Agricultural District, as shown in Exhibit "A". Minimum lot size for this district is two acres. This district is intended to promote and protect agricultural lands, including woodland, within the County. The general intent of the district is to permit all agricultural uses to exist free from most

R10

R6

RR

A1

A1

A1

Ci(P)

RR

RR

RR

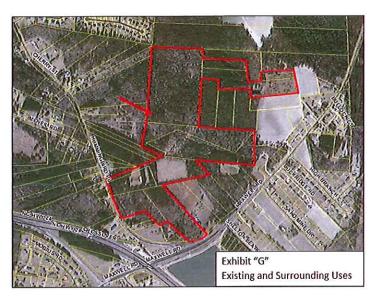
RR

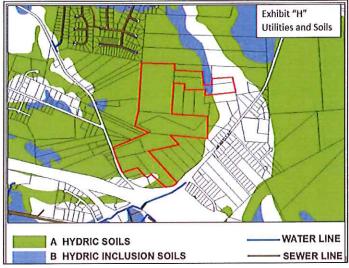
Ci(P)

Exhibit "A"

Site Location and

private urban development except for large lot, single-family development. Some public and/or semipublic uses as well as a limited list of convenient commercial uses are permitted to ensure essential services for the residents. **EXISTING LAND USE**: Nine parcels are currently vacant or wooded land, but one parcel (0477402183000) has a single-family home located on it. Exhibit "G" shows the existing use of the subject property.





SURROUNDING LAND USE: Exhibit "G" illustrates the following:

- North: Wooded land and Baywood residential subdivision with single family and duplex homes
- East: Wooded lands and single-family subdivisions
- West: Wooded lands and single-family home parcels
- South: Wooded lands and single-family homes

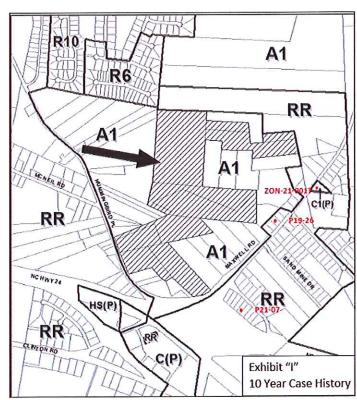
OTHER SITE CHARACTERISTICS: The site is not located in a Watershed Protection Area or within a Flood Zone Hazard Area. The subject property, as delineated in Exhibit "H", illustrates presence of hydric and hydric inclusion soils on the entirety of the property.

TEN YEAR ZONE CASE HISTORY:

Exhibit "I" denotes the location of the zoning case history described below.

- P19-26; Approved A1 to RR
- P21-07; Approved C(P) to RR
- ZON-21-0017; Approved RR & C1(P) to C1(P)

DEVELOPMENT REVIEW: Subdivision review (Recombination Plat and Subdivision Plan) by County Planning & Inspections will be required before any development. The project is proposed to occur in two phases. The second phase cannot commence construction until a second road access is connected at one of the two additional road connections leading to Maxwell Road.



DIMENSIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REQUESTED DISTRICT:

| Minimum Standard | A1 (Existing Zoning) | RR | RR/CZ* (Proposed) |
|--------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|
| Front Yard Setback | 50 feet | 30 feet | 30 feet |
| Side Yard Setback | 20 feet (one story) 25 feet (two story) | 15 feet | 15 feet |
| Rear Yard Setback | 50 feet | 35 feet | 35 feet |
| Lot Area | 2 acres | 20,000 sq. ft. | 20,000 sq. ft. |
| Lot Width | 100' | 100' | 85' |

DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL (BASED ON MAXIMUM ALLOWED DENSITY):

| Existing Zoning (A1) | RR* | Proposed Zoning (RR/CZ) ** |
|----------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 53 lots | 232 lots | 168 lots |

- (*) Calculation based on the following:
- Assumes 100% of land is usable for development based on maximum allowed density for the zoning district.
 For conventional zoning, maximum density is not feasible once land for roads and open considered.
- Calculation: (total developable area)/minimum lot size for zone district.
- Section 202 (A): Lot count may be rounded-up when a fraction occurs. When any requirement of this ordinance results in a fraction of a unit, a fraction of one-half or more shall be considered a whole unit, and a fraction of less than one-half shall be disregarded.
- (**) based on the conditional zoning site plan appearing in Exhibit "B" to "E"

MAXIMUM ALLOWED DENSITY:

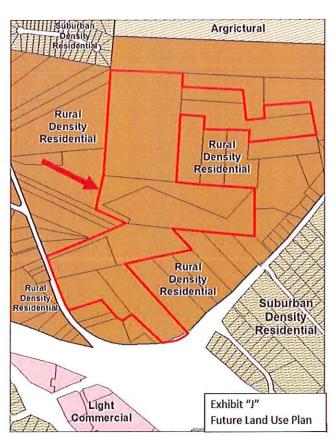
| Allowed (A1), O C dulos | DD. 0.0 dulas | Droposed (DD/C7), 1.50 du/go |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Allowed (A1): 0.5 du/ac | RR: 2.2 du/ac | Proposed (RR/CZ): 1.58 du/ac |

COMPREHENSIVE PLANS: This property is located within the Eastover Area Land Use Plan (2018), as shown in Exhibit "J". The future land use designation of the property is "Rural Density Residential". The proposed request is consistent with the adopted Land Use Plan.

Residential Development Goal:

Provide for a full range of housing types with adequate infrastructure throughout that is in harmony with the surrounding areas and accommodates the future needs of the residents while maintaining the character of the area.

- Improve and/or add street lighting in residential areas.
- Use development techniques that preserve the rural character of the area.
- Encourage more than one means of ingress/egress in new residential subdivisions and connectivity to existing subdivisions. (Eastover Area Land Use Plan, p. 49.)



IMPACTS ON LOCAL INFRASTRUCTURE AND/OR FACILITIES

UTILITIES: PWC water and sewer lines are available along the Maxwell Road frontage. It is the responsibility of the applicant to determine if these utilities will adequately serve their development. Information regarding availability of water and sewer lines is shown on Exhibit "I". Sewer lines will need to be extended to the project. Water lines are currently located along Maxwell Road. The Conditions of Approval require the project to connect to central water and sewer.

TRANSPORTATION: According to the Fayetteville Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (FAMPO), the subject parcels are located on Hummingbird Place, which is identified as a local road in the Metropolitan Transportation Plan. There are no roadway construction improvement projects planned and the subject property will have no significant impact on the Transportation Improvement Program. In addition, there is no 2020 AADT for Hummingbird Place as well, there is no available road capacity data.

SCHOOLS CAPACITY/ENROLLMENT:

| School | Capacity | Enrollment |
|----------------------|----------|------------|
| Armstrong Elementary | 441 | 389 |
| Mac Williams Middle | 1164 | 1141 |
| Cape Fear High | 1476 | 1519 |

Source: Cumberland County Public Schools

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: Fayetteville Cumberland County Economic Development Corporation has reviewed the request and had no objection to the proposal.

EMERGENCY SERVICES: Cumberland County Fire Marshal's office has reviewed the request and stated to ensure all applicable fire department access requirements are met in accordance with Section 503 of the 2018 NC Fire Code, to ensure fire protection water supply requirements are met in accordance with Section 507 of the 2018 NC Fire Code, and the additional access will be required to be completed prior to the start of Phase 2 of this project.

SPECIAL DISTRICTS: The property is not located within the Fayetteville Regional Airport Overlay District or within five miles of Fort Bragg Military Base.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL: This is a conditional zoning with a conceptual subdivision plan, Exhibit "F" provides the proposed zoning and development conditions. The proposed conditional zoning site plan (conceptual subdivision plan) appear as an exhibit to the "Conditional Zoning Conditions of Approval" and in more detail within Exhibits "B" through "E".

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

In Case ZON-22-0043, Planning and Inspections staff **recommends approval** of the rezoning request from A1 Agricultural District to RR/CZ Rural Residential Conditional Zoning District. Staff finds that the request is consistent with the Eastover Area Land Use Plan which calls for "Rural Density Residential" at this location. Staff also finds that the request is reasonable and in the public interest as the requested district is compatible to and in harmony with the surrounding land use activities and zoning.

Attachments: Conditional Site Plan Condition Sheet Notification Mailing List Application

Exhibit "B"
Conditional Zoning Site Plan

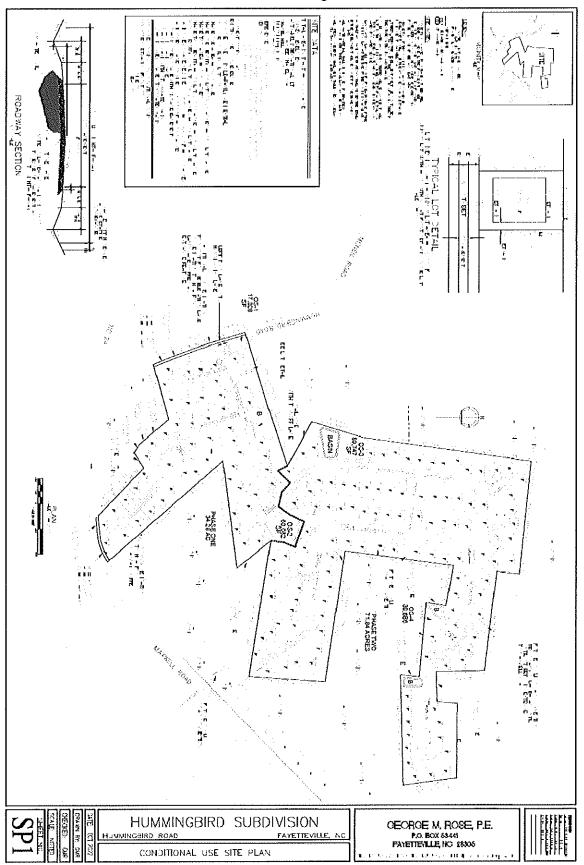
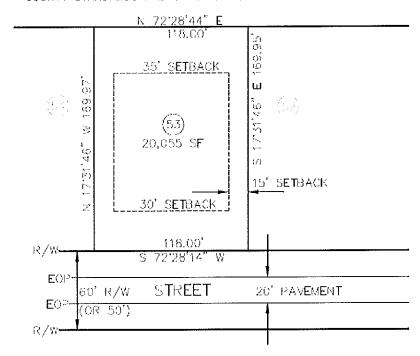


Exhibit "C" Conditional Zoning Site Plan

SITE NOTES

- 1. PROPERTY BOUNDARIES SHOWN HAVE NOT BEEN FIELD SURVEYED AND WERE PLOTTED FROM EXISTING DEED DESCRIPTIONS, RECORDED PLATS AND GIS INFORMATION. SOME METES & BOUNDS SHOWN WERE GENERATED USING FORCED CLOSURE OF DEED AND PLAT DATA.
- (1)
- 2. PHASE TWO OF THIS SUBDIVISION CANNOT COMMENCE DEVELOPMENT UNTIL SUCH TIME AS A SECONDARY ENTRANCE IS SECURED TO MAXWELL ROAD.
- STREETS WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED TO NCDOT STANDARDS FOR THE PURPOSES OF ADDING THEM TO THE STATE SYSTEM FOR MAINTENANCE.
- 4. PUBLIC WATER AND SEWER UTILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED TO ALL LOTS IN THIS SUBDIMSION BY DEVELOPMENT OF A CENTRAL PUMP STATION AND SEWER FORCE MAIN FOR SEWER SERVICE AND PWC WATER FOR WATER SERVICE.
- 5. LANDSCAPING PLAN WILL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH PHASE OF THE SUBDIVISION PLAN AT THE TIME OF THE SUBDIVISION APPLICATION.
- 6. ASPHALT AND BASE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE PER THE DETAILS.
- ENTIRE DEVELOPMENT WILL BE SUBJECT TO ONE HOMEOWNERS
 ASSOCIATION.
- ALL WASTE MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS.
- ALL SITE IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER CUMBERLAND COUNTY STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.



TYPICAL LOT DETAIL

(LOT DIMENSIONS VARY — MINIMUM LOT AREA = 20,000 SF) (MINIMUM LOT WIDTH = 85' MITH \pm 0' AT FRONT SETBACK ON PIE LOTS) SCALE 1"=50'

SITE DATA

TOTAL AREA IN TRACT = 106.04 ACRES

OWNER/DEVELOPER:

ASTRAKEL INTERNATIONAL, LTD

335 W. BARBEE CHAPEL ROAD

CHAPEL HILL, NC 27517

ghr jr@ghr i – pa.com

910-587-2699

REFERENCE: DB 11343 PG 786

REID NO: 0477407361, 0477529285000, 0477614952000,

0477402183000, 0476494728000, 0476590576000,

0477629056000, 0477505792000, 0477600910000,

0477510886000

CURRENT ZONING: A1

EXISTING USE: UNDEVELOPED

PROPOSED USE: SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

PROPOSED BUILDING LCTS: 168

PHASE ONE AREA = 34.28 ACRES

PHASE ONE DENSITY = 54 LOTS/34.28 ACRES = 1.58 LOTS/ACRE

PHASE TWO AREA = 71.84 ACRES

PHASE TWO BENSITY = 114 LOTS/71.84 ACRES = 1.59 LOTS/ACRE

GROSS DENSITY: 168 LOTS/106.12 ACRES = 1.58 LOTS/ACRE

PARK/OPEN SPACE REQUIRED: 168(800) = 134,400 SF = 3.09 ACRES

PARK/OPEN SPACE PROVIDED: 197,543 SF = 4.53 ACRES

OS-1 IS OPEN SPACE WITH SIGNAGE EASEMENT

OS-2 IS PARK SPACE

OS-3 IS PARK WITH STORMWATER BASIN

OS-4 IS OPEN SPACE STORMWATER BASIN

PROPOSED ZONING: RR CONDITIONAL ZONING

PROPOSED SETBACKS: FRONT 30'

SIDE 15' REAR 35'

Exhibit "D"

Conditional Zoning Site Plan – Phase 1

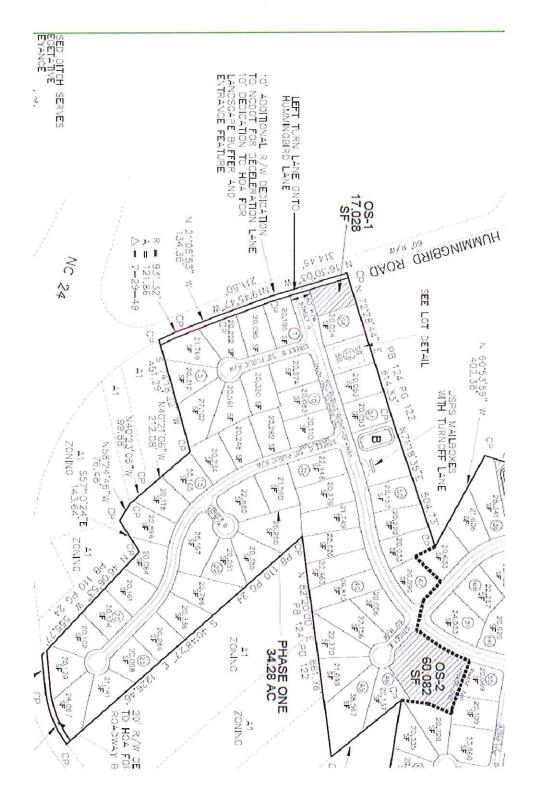


Exhibit "E"

Conditional Zoning Site Plan – Phase 2

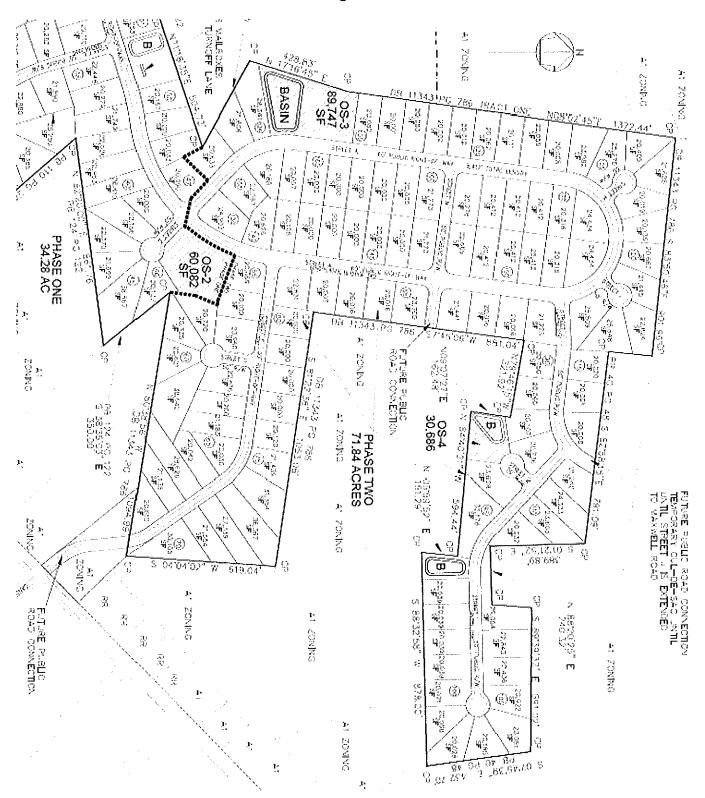


Exhibit "F"

CONDITIONAL ZONING CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL CASE ZON-22-0043

RR/CZ RESIDENTIAL/CONDITIONAL ZONING DISTRICT

Ordinance Related Conditions For up to a 168 Lot Zero Lot Line Subdivision

<u>A. Applicability:</u> All use and development of the property applicable to this Conditional Zoning (ZON-22-043) and as delineated in Exhibit "A" shall occur consistent with the standards and requirements of the RR Rural Residential Zoning District unless otherwise stated herein. If any standards herein are inconsistent with the Zoning or Subdivision ordinance, the conditions set forth herein shall supersede and apply to the development of the property delineated in Exhibit "A."

B. Permitted and Prohibited Uses.

- 1. Uses within residential lots are limited to single-family residential and associated accessory uses. Group development, including duplexes and multi-family housing are not allowed. Manufactured homes are not allowed, including Class "A", "B", and "C". Mother-in-law or guest housing is allowed on the same lot as the primary residential structure, but such accessory dwelling unit shall not have a kitchen in order to qualify as insubordinate and accessory to the primary residential structure.
- 2. Common areas shall only be used for open space, parks and recreation, stormwater facilities, buffer areas or public utilities as declared within the CZ Site Plan shown within Exhibit "A".
- 3. The development is limited to a maximum of 168 single family lots.

C. <u>Development Standards</u>

1. Site Development: Development shall occur consistent with the Conditional Zoning Site Plan provided in Exhibit "A" and as set forth herein, and with the County Zoning and Subdivision Ordinance. Any standards or regulations not addressed herein shall then follow the County Zoning and Subdivision Codes,

2. Setback Standards. Minimum setback standards for this residential subdivision shall be:

Front – 30 feet Side – 15 feet Rear-- 35 feet Corner lot-- 30 feet

Accessory structures: minimum setback standards as set forth for the RR zoning district, Zoning Ordinance.

All corner lots as well as lots fronting more than one street must provide front yard setbacks from each street. (Secs. 1101.G & 1102.B, County Zoning Ord.)

3. No primary or accessory structure shall encroach the minimum setback standard established herein unless a variance is granted by the Board of Adjustment. After the initial plat is recorded, no replat can be used to change the minimum setback standards through a zero-lot line plat.

D. Infrastructure and Utilities

- 1. <u>Water and sewer</u>. All residential homes and any within common areas shall be served by central water and sewer systems. No lot or tract shall be served by on-site septic systems.
 - a. Any lift or pump station facilities for central water or sewer systems shall be placed in a tract owned by the utility provider and not placed in an easement within a residential lot. A lift station site shall not be used to meet open space requirements.
 - b. No certificate of occupancy for a residential home shall be issued until central water and sewer is available to a residential structure.
- 2. Roads. All internal roads shall be public roads.
 - a. This review does not constitute a "subdivision" approval by NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). The NC Department of Transportation's (NCDOT) approval of the driveway plans is required, and any street improvements are required to be constructed to the NCDOT standards for secondary roads. (Sec. 2304B, County Subdivision Ord. & NCGS §136-102.6
 - b. Off-Site Road Improvements. Turn lanes may be required by the NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). [Art. XIV, County Zoning Ord. & NCGS § 136-18(5) & § 136-93]. Developer must coordinate with NCDOT prior to submittal of any preliminary subdivision plan regarding off-site road improvements.
 - c. All residential driveways shall be connected to internal roads and shall not connect directly to Hummingbird Place or Maxwell Road.
 - d. Road signs. Developer is responsible for installation of all required traffic safety signs prior to recording a plat or issuance of a building permit, whichever occurs first.
 - e. Sidewalks. Developer is not required to construct sidewalks within any internal or external road, including any portion of a subdivision within the boundaries of a municipal influence area. However, the developer may install sidewalks at the developer's discretion on at least one side of the road if the road rights-of-way are public roads and the HOA establishes an agreement with NCDOT placing maintenance responsibility to the HOA. If NCDOT does not accept the roads, then the HOA shall be responsible for maintaining any sidewalks installed within the road right-ofway.
 - f. Road ownership/maintenance. Prior to NCDOT acceptance of street construction, road rights-of-way, and related drainage systems, the developer is responsible for their maintenance and that all roads meet conditions suitable for safe passage for vehicles used by County inspection personnel. The County Building Official may delay inspections if determined that road conditions do not provide safe passage for vehicles used by County inspectors.
 - g. The development(s) and any future lot owners are responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of the streets until such time the streets are added to the State system by the NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT) for maintenance purposes. The developer is advised to give notice of the street status to any future lot owners in the event the lots are conveyed prior to the NCDOT's acceptance.
 - h. In the event the NCDOT driveway permit or road acceptance process substantially alters the conditional zoning site plan, as such determination will be made by the County Planning & Inspections Director, such modification to the conditional zoning site plan must be approved by the Board of County Commissioners following the same review and hearing process for a conditional zoning application.

i. Certification of Completion. Prior to recording of any plat, the developer's engineer must submit to Cumberland County Planning and Inspection Department a sealed document certifying that the streets have been constructed to the NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT) standards for secondary roads.

3. Stormwater and Drainage.

- a. Stormwater. For any new development, an adequate drainage system must be installed by the developer in accordance with the NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) Manual on Best Management Practices and all drainage ways must be kept clean and free of debris. (Section 2307.A, County Subdivision Ord.) The homeowner's association shall be responsible for maintain all stormwater facilities unless otherwise required by the NCDEQ.
- b. In the event a stormwater utility structure is required by the NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ), the owner/developer must secure the structure with a four-foot-high fence with a lockable gate and is required to maintain the detention/retention basin, keeping it clear of debris and taking measures for the prevention of insect and rodent infestation. (Sec. 1102.O, County Zoning Ord.)
- c. All stormwater facilities shall be owned and maintained by the homeowner's association unless NCDEQ requires otherwise.
- 4. Utilities. For new development, all utilities, except for 25kv or greater electrical lines, must be located underground. (Section 2306.C, County Subdivision Ord.)

E. Phasing and Preliminary Subdivision Plan

1. Project Phasing. Development shall occur in two phases. Construction, including clearing and grading, for Phase 2, as illustrated in Exhibit "A" shall not commence until a second public road access connects Phase 2 to Maxwell Road. Such connector road design and alignment must be approved and accepted by NCDOT prior to any road construction. Such road shall be owned and maintained by the developer until the road improvements have been accepted by and transferred in ownership to NCDOT. A performance bond, if requested by the County, shall be provided to the County to ensure construction and completion of the connector road. Said performance bonds shall be consistent with the provisions of the Subdivision Code and N.C. general statutes.

2. Preliminary Subdivision Plan.

- a. A preliminary subdivision plan must be submitted to and approved by the Cumberland County Department of Planning and Inspections prior to any on-site clearing, grading or construction activity. Such subdivision plan must be consistent with the conditions set forth herein and the County's zoning and subdivision ordinances.
- b. Prior to submitting an application for a preliminary subdivision plan, the applicant must coordinate with the US Postal Growth Coordinator or Postmaster for the Mid-Carolinas District to determine the appropriate location for the cluster boxes. If community cluster mailboxes are required, the County may require appropriate off-street parking or drive-aisle to avoid traffic safety and pedestrian conflicts.
- 3. Landscape/Street tree planting will be provided with the preliminary subdivision plan as is consistent and required by the Zoning and Subdivision Ordinances, where applicable.

4. The application for a preliminary subdivision plan, including all supporting plans and support documents, shall be submitted through the Cumberland County Customer Self-Service electronic permitting system.

F. Plat-Related:

- 1. A copy of the recorded deed or deeds conveying all common area to the owner's association must be provided to the Current Planning Division within thirty (30 days) of the recording of the plat or prior to issuance of the first building permit, whichever is first. No building permit will be issued after the recording of a plat until such time the ownership of all common areas appearing in the plat is transferred to the owner's association.
- 2. The street name signs, in compliance with the County Street Sign Specifications, must be installed prior to final plat approval.
- 3. The builder/developer must provide the buildable envelopes on the preliminary subdivision plan.
- 4. Any/All easements must be reflected on the preliminary subdivision plan and final plat and labeled as to type of easement, reference number for document creating the easement, and the name of the agency, individual, etc. who holds the easement.
- 5. Entire development shall be subject to one homeowner's association.
- 6. Once an initial plat is recorded, no further subdivision of a residential lot will occur unless necessary to accommodate lot line changes necessary to accommodate road right-of-way, utilities, or lot combinations. Lot line changes are allowed only if the changes results in an increase in the number of residential lots above the maximum of 195 lots.

G. Other Relevant Conditions:

- 1. Use and Development Conditions. This conditional zoning and the site plan conditions of approval are not to be construed as all-encompassing of the applicable rules, regulations, etc., which must be complied with for any development. Other regulations, such as building, environmental, health, State agencies, and so forth, may govern the specific development. The developer is the responsible party to ensure full compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local regulations.
- This conditional approval is contingent upon continued compliance with the County's Zoning and Subdivision Ordinance, the conditions set forth herein, including applicable NC State Statue 160-D requirements.
- 3. Any revision or addition to this conditional zoning site plan, whether initiated by the developer or necessary to meet requirements promulgated by local state, or federal requirements, necessitates resubmission for Current Planning Section review and approval prior to the commencement of the change. Should the change be determined to be a substantial modification, as determined by the County Planning & Inspections, the substantial changes must be reviewed and approved by the Board of Cunty Commissioners following the same process as a conditional zoning application.

David Moon

From:

George Rose <george@gmrpe.com>

Sent:

Monday, November 7, 2022 2:33 PM

To:

David Moon

Subject:

RE: ZON-22-0043 Staff Report and Conditions of Approval

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the County. Do not open attachments, click on links, or reply unless you trust the sender or are expecting it.

David,

The conditions are acceptable as noted on the staff report.

George M. Rose

P.O. Box 53441 Fayetteville, NC 28305 george@gmrpe.com

Mobile: 910-977-5822 Office: 910-485-5822

From: David Moon <dmoon@cumberlandcountync.gov>

Sent: Thursday, November 3, 2022 9:50 AM **To:** George Rose <george@gmrpe.com>

Subject: ZON-22-0043 Staff Report and Conditions of Approval

George:

Attached is the staff report and the conditions of approval (which are an exhibit to the staff report) for the Tuesday, November 15 Joint Planning Board meeting, 6:00 p.m. Please let me know if you or your client have any concerns regarding the conditional of approval. There are not changes other than those necessary to the conditions of approval to make it consistent with the revised site plan.

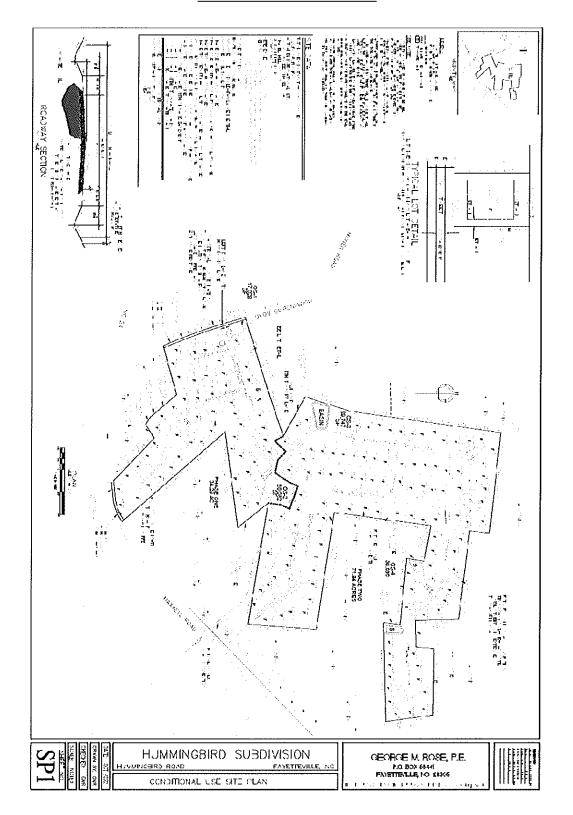
Though this returns to the Joint Planning Board, your team should treat it as a new application and be prepared to present your plan. I believe the only change between the November 15 meeting and the last meeting before the Joint Planning Board will be more detailed questions regarding stormwater management/drainage.

David B. Moon, AICP Deputy Director

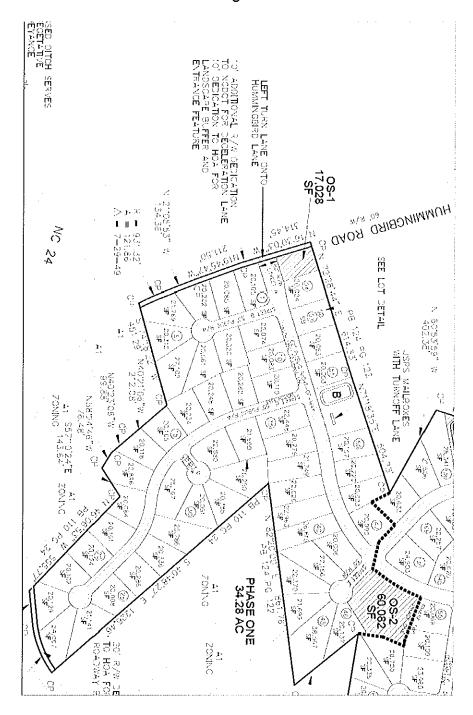
Department of Planning & Inspections 130 Gillespie Street Fayetteville, NC 28301 Phone: (910) 678-7606 www.cumberlandcountync.gov



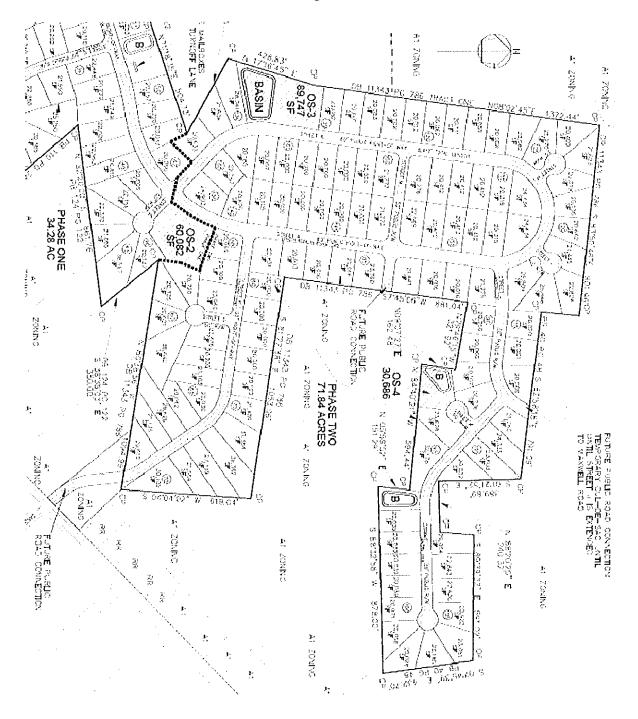
EXHIBIT "A" OF THE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL CONDITIONAL USE SITE PLAN



Conditional Zoning Site Plan – Phase 1



Conditional Zoning Site Plan – Phase 2



ATTACHMENT - MAILING LIST

DENISE CRUZ-JUAREZ BETTY WOOD PARGA HALL SHELBY 2550 ELCAR DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306

ASTRAKEL INTERNATIONAL LTD 324 GLENBURY DR UNIT 103 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28303 TAMI L BULLOCK & WAYNE BULLOCK 5259 MAXWELL RO STEDMAN, NC 28391

KILEE J DRIGGERS HUTCHINGS TIMOTHY M HUTCHINGS 4420 GRIP DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 ALMA JEAN ATKINS JADIE ATKINS 9144 CLINTON RD AUTRYVILLE, NC 28318 LINDA R GABBERT & RANDALL M. GABBERT 490 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391

JOHN TAYLOR BRITT 4945 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 MARY D SHIRK & WILLIAM L. SHIRK 1417 ANDERSON LN JOELTON, TN 37080 SERGIO ORTIZ ESTEBAN 4905 SAND MINE DR STEDMAN, NC 28391

JUDY PRICE 4408 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 SHIRLEY O MCLEOD 4114 DRAUGHON RD EASTOVER, NC 28312 HOMER C BULLOCK & JOYCE BULLOCK
PO BOX 1382
FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302

SANDRA MATTHEWS 5030 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 GAIL Z ELLISON EVANS MCALLISTER S. DELVIN 403 KETTERING RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 KARA ADAMS & AARON ADAMS 4518 BLUEBUSH DRIVE FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312

MARK KERNS TIFFANIE S CURRY 405 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 GENIS MONEILL CHARLES MONEILL 117 E LOCHHAVEN DR FAYETTEVILLE, NO. 28314 MEGAN H. CAGLE DANIEL C. CAGLE 4518 RUGBY CT FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312

TAMI LAMBERT BULLOCK WAYNE LAMAR BULLOCK 5259 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 ELIZABETH COOK BOLICK 4920 HIGH BRANCH CT STEDMAN, NC 28391 CHAD E GROVES LESLIE N. GROVES 1519 FOUR WOOD DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312

ROBIN ADAMS TERRY ADAMS 4500 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 ANISSA MARIE MCALPIN WILLIAM J ISAAC MCALPIN 425 SHELTON 8EARD ROAD STEDMAN, NC 28391 RUTH DOUGLAS 4921 SAND MINE DR STEDMAN, NC 28391

GLENDLER LOCKE 7213 DEER HILL RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28314 ZHAO LUO & EMILY ANN LUO 4425 GRIP DRIVE FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 COLETHA E COSTON 3828 CHIMNEY CREEK DR VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23462

PERCIVAL LAND & TIMBER LLC PO BOX 3610 ALBANY, GA 31705 CHRISTINA SMITH-HOLDING AKEEM M HOLDING 5145 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 SHIRLEY MCLEOD 4114 DRAUGHON RD EASTOVER, NC 28312

| ROSA MCNEILL MCALLISTER 1670 SPRINGDALE DR UNIT 11 #332 CAMDEN, SC 29020 | DANIEL P FAULKNER REBECCA A FAULKNER 9 CHERRY HILL RD GRAFTON, NH 03240 | ANNE KATHERINE RADNOTHY LOUIS MICHAEL RADNOTHY 4528 PORT ELLEN DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
|---|---|---|
| PATRICIA WATSON ROUSE TORINA BETHEA HALL JAMES MORGAN HALL 4416 GRIP DRIVE FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | KASEY E. IVEY DAVID LYNN IVEY 4520 GRIP DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | SHEILA LOCKE PHILLIP A. LOCKE 5155 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| LENNON FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 2115 WOODLAND AVE RALEIGH, NC 27608 | JOHN N HEIRS MCLAURIN PO BOX 2726 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302 | SHERRY BULLARD 4925 SAND MINE DR STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| DONALO E BELL 4950 HIGH BRANCH CT STEDMAN, NC 28391 | SHIRLEY D. MCLEOD 4114 DRAUGHON RD EASTOVER, NC 28312 | LARRY A. WILLIAMS PO BOX 238 STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| TAHEIYA D FOSTER LATRASA FOSTER ANNIE D. FOSTER 4640 MCNEIL ROAD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | VICKIE B JONES WILLIAM A. JONES 5309 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | CLARENCE DANIELS 2094 TOM STARLING RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 |
| DEBRA L. JONES TONY EDWARD JONES 5178 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | JENNIFER K BEARD 4503 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | KIMBERLY A. HOWELL LINWOOD H. HOWELL III 5023 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| LISA MICHELLE EASON 4510 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | CHELSEA ANGELA RAJAN PAUL VASANT RAJAN 4416 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | CAROLYN E S KINNER STEPHEN M SKINNER 420 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| SHEUSE TSAI PILOT DARRYL PILOT 5159 MAXWELL ROAD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | SHEILA C OLIVER GREGORY C. OLIVER 5285 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | MARILYN ROSE MALLOY 5085 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| MARRIANE MCLEAN 5546 ROBMONT DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | KEVIN B FINDLEY SUSAN M. FINDLEY 450 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | JOHNA DEROSIER MICHAEL DEROSIER 5141 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| CANDACE CAIN HARVEY CAIN 4516 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | REGINA A WHITLEY 4519 GRIP DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | LINDA FAY BULLOCK 5353 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |

| DIANE HARRELL TRUSTEE DIANE HARRELL TRUSTEE P O BOX 53729 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305 | BENJAMIN STOUT REAL ESTATE SERVICES INC PO BOX 53798 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305 | THOMAS L BRANTLEY TERESA LYNN BRANTLEY 9144 CLINTON RD AUTRYVILLE, NC 28318 |
|--|--|--|
| STRICKLAND HOMES OF FAY INC PO BOX 2273 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302 | WINGATE PROPERTIES LLC 1203 LONGLEAF DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305 | ALMA JEAN ATKINS JADIE ATKINS 1172 RIVER RD FAYETTEVILLE RD, NC 28312 |
| NICHOLAS S. HARRELL 1270 CANADY POND RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 | TERESA W VERNON 1333 LEROY AUTRY RO AUTRYVILLE, NC 28318 | KIMBERLY B FINCH PERRY S. FINCH 1390 BUB SHUMPERT RO PELION, SC 29123 |
| RICHARD PEGUEROS GARRIGAN-PEGUEROS REBECCA L GARRIGAN-PEGUEROS 1513 FOUR WOOD DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | CAROLYN W MARTIN JIMMY H. MARTIN 1611 FOUR WOOD DRIVE FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | ELISE N WADE 1691 FOUR WOOD DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| MICHELE SALLIE CARL D. SALLIE 1695 FOUR WOOD DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | ELIZABETH MCNEILL PERCY L. MCNEILL 2519 CAMERON WOODS LN FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | WILLIAM EDWIN JACKSON, JR 2561 SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| KELLY BREWER TALLEY VINCENT EOWIN TALLEY 296 CHALLENGE CLUB DR CLINTON, NC 28328 | SHIRLEY DRAUGHON MCLEOD 4114 DRAUGHON RD EASTOVER, NC 28312 | DOMETHIUSA WANITA LOCKE 3505 CANBY OAK LN FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28314 |
| PEOPLES BAPTIST CHURCH OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY 3627 CLINTON RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | WILLIAM MCPHAIL 366 CARROLL STORE RD AUTRYVILLE, NC 28318 | MARSHA DROSE 4051 MT TABOR RD RED SPRINGS, NC 28377 |
| GEORGETTE I DOYON JEANETE CARLEVALE 4 HIGHGATE CLOSE YORK, ME 03909 | LEON EVANS LIFE ESTATE 4064 S NC 210 HWY EASTOVER, NC 28312 | NANCY L WHITEHEAD 410 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| RICKY D HEIRS GREENWADE 4121 FULTON ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | ISAAC DAVID SAUCEDO BABAUTA FRANCINE ANGUI 415 SHELTON BEARD ROAD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | JAMES MORRELL 430 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| STACY ANN C WAITE FRAZER RANDY FRAZER 435 SHELTON BEARD ROAD STEDMAN NO 20201 | SONYA A. MELVIN 440 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | JESSICA D CAGLE 4406 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |

| SAMUEL IONATHAN ARROYO-MATOS ALEJANDRA LIZ BETANCES RAMON 441 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | SAMUEL EVERNICE JOHNSON MARAJ III SAMANTHA MARAJ 4410 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | CARLA SMITH WOOLARD 4414 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
|---|---|--|
| JANET STANFIELD MELVIN DONALD CRAIG MELVIN 4415 BLUEBUSH DR 305B FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | TATIANA A GONCHAROV ALEXANDER V GONCHAROV 4419 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | KATHRYN V LOCKLEAR MARTIN J LOCKLEAR II 4424 GRIP DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| KRYSTLE E SKINNER JASON SKINNER 444 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | KRISTIN M LAZATIN ALEXANDER B. LAZATIN 4447 BENT GRASS DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | SABRINA C. LASSETTER 445 SHELTON BEARD ROAD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| BELANGER AUBREY JR AMANDA CHASON 4502 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | JOY CAIN WRENCH GARY CHRIS WRENCH 4504 BLUE BUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | ARLETHA MCLEAN 4506 RUGBY CT FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| JANET W DAVIS 4506 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | JONATHAN JAY GRAY 4507 GRIP DRIVE FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | PATTI S DOTSON MICHAEL E. DOTSON 4508 GRIP DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| PENNY W FREEMAN JEREMY M. FREEMAN 4510 RUGBY CT FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | STEPHANIE H ASHLOCK MICHAEL A. ASHLOCK 4511 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | SUZANNE KOSARICH MARK R KOSARICH 4511 GRIP DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| PAMELA M HAYES JAMES G HAYES 4512 GRIP DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | JEAN MARIE GAITHER MICHAEL R. GAITHER 4514 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | TESSIE CARA HARMON WILLIAM ANDREW HARMON 4514 RUGBY CT FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| DEBORAH A CASKEY RICHARD A. CASKEY 4515 GRIP DRIVE FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | USAMARIE HEATH BRYAN C. HEATH 4516 GRIP DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | TINA M JOHNSON-TARIO 4517 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| AMY L REYNOLDS 4519 BLUEBUSH DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | CONNIE COWAN TRACY W. COWAN 4648 MCNEIL RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | PRISCILLA W HEIRS MURRAY 470 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| KETURAH ALTHEA WILUAMSON GIBBONS 471 SHELTON BEARD RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | DORIS HUEFNER PAUL A. HUEFNER 4913 SAND MINE RO STEDMAN, NC 28391 | KRISTEN J MARTIN PAUL K. MARTIN 4917 SAND MINE RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |

| LORI D HOLLOWAY 4930 HIGH BRANCH CT STEDMAN, NC 28391 | KATHLEEN MARIE O'TOOLE SHARI MARIE BURROUGHS 4940 HIGH BRANCH CT STEDMAN, NC 28391 | AMANDA LYNN SHARP 4960 HIGH BRANCH CT STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
|---|--|--|
| ELAINE B SMITH BRIAN J. SMITH 4973 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | ELAINE B SMITH BRIAN JAMES SMITH 4977 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | ROBERT MALLOY 5045 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| DONNA M. WILSON JAMES A. WILSON 5117 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | GLEANA S BLANKS SKENANDORE GEORGE D SKENANDORE JR 5118 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | HALEY R SPILLERS MATTHEW SPILLERS 5129 MAXWELL ROAD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| ASHLEY WETMORE CHRISTOPHER WETMORE 5137 MAXWELL ROAD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | CINDY L FRICK 5176 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | CHRISTIAN JEANO ROUSSEAU 5177 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| ROBIN L GIENIEWSKI BODGAN B GIENIEWSKI 5195 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | ISABEL RAMOS PASCUAL CANO INDALECIO ALEJO CANO 5211 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | TAMI LAMBERT BULLOCK WAYNE LAMAR BULLOCK 5227 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| LUNETTE MATTHEWS LIFE ESTATE DENTON MATTHEWS 5236 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | VICKIE JONES WILLIAM A. JONES JR 5251 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | SHEILA B OLIVER 5285 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 |
| REBECCA C. BULLOCK SHEILA B. OLIVER 5285 MAXWELL RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | BOBBY A. HARGROVE 5304 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 | JOYCE S TURNER LEON G. TURNER 5324 HUMMINGBIRD PL FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| PAMELA J. STRICKLAND CONNIE J STRICKLAND 6017 IVERLEIGH CIR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28311 | LENA BELL HEIRS JONES 610 WAKEFIELD DR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28303 | ASTRAKEL INTERNATIONAL LTD 621 MEADOWMONT VILLAGE CIRCLE CHAPEL HILL, NC 27517 |
| BERNETTA GUTHARY 636 MONAGAN ST FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28301 | ERNESTENE S GRAHAM CALVIN GRAHAM JR 662 CARL FREEMAN RD STEDMAN, NC 28391 | AMBER D. KENNEDY AARON S. KENNEDY 856 SATINWOOD CT FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312 |
| A.YOUNG GEORGE EVA MAE MALLOY PO BOX 2015 LELAND, NC 28451 | BETTY H. STRICKLAND JOSEPH T. STRICKLAND PO BOX 2273 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302 | GERALDYNE O. LEWIS PO BOX 2661 LUMBERTON, NC 28359 |
| VANDER CENTER LLC PO BOX 53729 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305 | DIXIE M LOCK MILTON F. LOCK JR PO BOX 65239 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28306 | INTER-TRUST FINANCE CO INC PO BOX 766 SPRING LAKE, NC 28390 |

ATTACHMENT: APPLICATION



County of Cumberland

Planning & Inspections Department

| CASE #: | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| PLANNING BOARD | |
| MEETING DATE: | |
| DATE APPLICATION SUBMITTED: | |
| RECEIPT #: | |
| RECEIVED BY: | |

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING DISTRICT REZONING REQUEST CUMBERLAND COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE

Upon receipt of this application (petition), the County Planning & Inspections Staff will present to the Joint Planning Board the application at a hearing. In accordance with state law and board's policy, the staff will provide notice of the hearing to the appropriate parties and in the proper manner.

The Joint Planning Board will make a recommendation to the Cumberland County Board of Commissioners concerning the request. The Board of Commissioners will schedule a public hearing and issue a final decision on the matter. Generally, the Commissioners will hold their public hearing in the month following the meeting of the Planning Board. <u>The Conditional Zoning District shall not be made effective until the request is heard and received approval by the Board of Commissioners.</u>

The following items are to be submitted with the completed application:

1. A copy of the recorded deed and/or plat.

2. If a portion of an existing tract is/are being submitted for rezoning, an accurate written legal description of only the area to be considered;

3. A copy of a detailed site plan drawn to an engineering scale, showing the location of all buildings, yard dimensions, driveways, fencing, lighting parking areas, landscaping, and all other pertinent data to the case; and

4. A check made payable to the "Cumberland County" in the amount of \$

The Planning & Inspections Staff will advise on zoning options, inform applicants of development requirement and answer questions regarding the application and rezoning process. For further questions, call (910)678-7627. Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

NOTE: Any revisions, inaccuracies or errors to the application may cause the case to be delayed and will be scheduled for the next available board meeting according to the board's meeting schedule. Also, the application fee is *nonrefundable*.

The Planning and Inspections Staff is available for advice on completing this application; however, they are not available for completion of the application or preparation of the site plan.

Cumberland County Rezoning Revised: 01-25-2013

TO THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY JOINT PLANNING BOARD AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NC:

I (We), the undersigned, hereby submit this application, and petition the County Commissioners to amend and to change the zoning map of the County of Cumberland as provided for under the provisions of the County Zoning Ordinance. In support of this petition, the following facts are submitted:

| 1. | Applicant/Agent GEOVGE M. Ro | re | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| 2. | Address: P.D. BOX 53441 FAKE | TEVILLEZIP C | ode 187 | 05 |
| 3. | Telephone: (Home) | (Work) _ 91 | 0-977- | 5877 |
| 4. | Location of Property: HUMMINGBI | RO ROAO | | |
| 5. | Parcel Identification Number (PIN #) of subject (also known as Tax ID Number or Property Acreage: 106-15 Frontage: 60 | Tax ID) /24 | 192978 | Suc in |
| 6. | Marie Contract of the Contract | purce De | epth: | GULPA |
| 7.8. | Water Provider: PWC Sewer Provider: | pump station | ı | |
| 9. | Deed Book, Page(s) Registry. (Attach copy of deed of subject pro- | 736 | , Cumberla | and County |
| 10. | Existing use of property: FARM LAN | D, WOODLASK | D | |
| 11. | Proposed use(s) of the property: SWGU | E-FAMILY | residen | TIAL |
| NOTI | E: Be specific and list all intended uses. | | | |
| 12. | Has a violation been issued on this property? | Yes No _ | | |
| 13. | It is requested that the foregoing property be | rezoned FROM: _ | Al | |
| | TO: (Select one) | | | |
| | Conditional Zoning District, with (Article V) Mixed Use District/Conditional Z | | 5 | PP |
| | Density Development/Conditiona (Article VIII) | l Zoning District, at | the | Density |
| | * 0477402183000 0476494728000 0476590576000 | 04776290 | | |
| Cumber | rland County Rezoning | 047751088 | | Page 2 of 5 |

Revised: 01-25-2013

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL ZONING

| 1. | PROPOSED | USE | S | ١ |
|----|-------------|-----|---|---|
| | I ICOI ODDD | ODL | v | , |

A. List the use(s) proposed for the Conditional Zoning. (Use of the underlying district will be restricted to only the use(s) specified in this application.)

ZERO LOT LINE SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

B. Density: List the amount of acreage that will be residential, commercial, and/or open space, and the number of lots and/or dwelling units proposed, and the square footage of the non-residential units.

PHASE ONE IS 58 LOTS ON 29.8 ACRES TOTAL. OPEN SPACE MINIMUM 200 SQUARE FEET PER LOT OR 46,400 SF.

2. DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS:

A. Reference either the dimensional requirements of the district (Sec. 1004) or list the proposed setbacks.

PROPOSED SETBACKS:
PRONT 30
PEAR 35'
SIDES 5'

B. Off-street parking and loading (Sec.1202 & 1203): List the number of spaces, type of surfacing material and any other pertinent information.

MINIMUM 2 OFFSTREET PARKING SPACES

3. SIGN REQUIREMENTS:

Reference the district sign regulations proposed from Article XIII.

SECTION 1906 DEVELOPMENT SIGN

4. LANDSCAPE AND BUFFER REQUIREMENTS:

A. For all new non-residential and mixed-use development abutting a public street, indicate the number and type of large or small ornamental trees used in the streetscape, yard space, and/or parking areas, plus the number and type of shrubs. (Sec. 1102N). NOTE: All required landscaping must be included on the site plan.

B. Indicate the type of buffering and approximate location, width and setback from the property lines.

5. MISCELLANEOUS:

List any information not set forth above, such as the days and hours of the operation, number of employees, exterior lighting, noise, odor and smoke, emission controls, etc.

6. SITE PLAN REQUIREMENTS:

The application must include a site plan drawn to the specifications of Sec. 1402. If the proposed uses involve development subject to the Godwin Subdivision Ordinance, the site plan required may be general in nature, showing a generalized street pattern, if applicable, and the location of proposed uses. If the proposed uses include development not subject to the subdivision ordinance, the site plan shall be of sufficient detail to allow the County Planning and Inspections Staff, and the Joint Planning Board to analyze the proposed uses and arrangement of uses on the site. It shall also include the footprints of all buildings (proposed and existing), the proposed number of stories, location and number of off-street parking and loading spaces, proposed points of access to existing streets and internal circulation patterns. In addition, the location of all proposed buffers and fences and landscaping shall be included on the site plan.

7. STATEMENT OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

It is understood by the undersigned that the official zoning map, as originally adopted and subsequently amended, is presumed to be appropriate to the property involved and that the burden of proof for a zoning amendment (rezoning) rest with the petitioner.

It is the responsibility of the petitioner (personally or by agent) to submit to the County Planning and Department a valid request, not incompatible with existing neighborhood zoning patterns.

I further understand I must voluntarily agree to all ordinance related conditions prior to the first hearing on the case. The undersigned hereby acknowledge that the County Planning & Inspections Staff has conferred with the petitioner or assigns, and the application as submitted is accurate and correct.

| MOTRAKEL WITCH | WATIONAL LTO. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Name of Owner(s) (Print or Type) | |
| 324 GUENBURNEY | DENE, UNIT 103 |
| Address of Owner(s) | |
| ghair oghair- | pa.com |
| D-MIMIL @ | |
| 910-587-2699 | |
| Home Telephone | Work Telephone |
| Signature of Owner(s) | |
| Signature of Owner(s) | Signature of Owner(s) |
| GEORGE M. ROS | |
| Name of Agent, Attorney, Applicant (| |
| V.O. 60x 57441 | FAXETTEVILLE, NC 28305 |
| Address of Agent, Attorney, Applicant | |
| | 910-977-5622 |
| Home Telephone | Work Telephone |
| george compe. | com_ |
| B-Mail Address A. Ru | Fax Number |
| Signature of Agent, Attorney, | |
| or Applicant | |

- * ALL record property owners must sign this petition.
- * The contents of this application, upon submission, becomes "public record."



PLANNING AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM FOR JOINT PLANNING BOARD AGENDA OF NOVEMBER 15, 2022

TO: JOINT PLANNING BOARD

FROM: CUMBERLAND COUNTY PLANNING & INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/15/2022

SUBJECT: ZON-22-0064: REZONING FROM A1 AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT TO

R15 RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT / CZ CONDITIONAL ZONING OR TO A MORE RESTRICTIVE ZONING DISTRICT FOR 5.47 +/- ACRES;

LOCATED AT 1376 AND 1384 CYPRESS LAKES ROAD AND TWO DIRECTLY ABUTTING PROPERTIES; SUBMITTED BY MICHAEL ADAMS (APPLICANT) ON BEHALF OF RICKY & TINA NELSON

(OWNER).

ATTACHMENTS:

Description

Case ZON-22-0064 Backup Material



NORTH CAROLINA
PLANNING & INSPECTIONS

PLANNING STAFF REPORT

REZONING CASE # ZON-22-0064

Planning Board Meeting: November 15, 2022

Location: 1376 & 1384 Cypress Lakes Road Jurisdiction: County-Unincorporated

REQUEST

Rezoning A1 to R15/CZ

Applicant requests a rezoning from A1 Agricultural District to R15/CZ Residential District Conditional Zoning for four parcels of approximately 5.47 combined acres located at 1376 and 1384 Cypress Lakes Road and two directly abutting properties. The site location appears in Exhibit "A". Two parcels are occupied by a single-family home while the other two abutting parcels are vacant. The intent of the property owner is to recombine the four lots into two lots for a total of nine residential units. A multifamily housing development with 4 structures, 8 units in total, is proposed for 3.83 acres of the site. The request will also create a 1.64-acre parcel containing the single-family home, separate from the 3.76 acres multi-family project. All 5.47 acres is subject to the conditional zoning and the conditions of approval appears within Exhibit "E".

PROPERTY INFORMATION

OWNER/APPLICANT: Michael Adams (Applicant); Ricky & Tina Nelson (Owner)

ADDRESS/LOCATION: Refer to Exhibit "A", Location and Zoning Map. REID number: 0432390350000, 0432299103000, 0432391357000, 0432299542000

SIZE: 5.47 +/- acres within four parcels. The individual parcel acreage is below:

0432390350000: 2.21 acres 0432299103000: 1.96 acres 0432391357000: 0.76 acres 0432299542000: 0.54 acres

Road frontage along Cypress Lakes Road is a combined 325 +/- feet. The property has a varying depth due to its shape but is approximately 897 +/- feet in length at its deepest point.

EXISTING ZONING: The subject property is currently zoned A1 Agricultural District. Minimum lot size for this

R15/CZ
A1
R20/CU
R30
R40
A1
R15/CZ
A1
R20/CU
R40
R15
R15
R10
R10/CU

district is two acres. This district is intended to promote and protect agricultural lands, including woodland, within the County. The general intent of the district is to permit all agricultural uses to exist free from most private urban development except for large lot, single-family development. Some public and/or semi-public uses as well as a limited list of convenient commercial uses are permitted to ensure essential services for the residents.

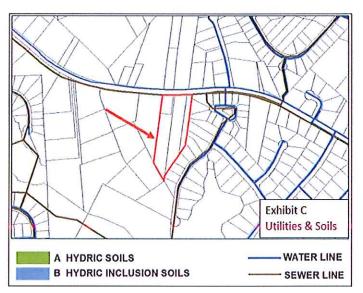
EXISTING LAND USE: Two parcels contain a single-family home. Two parcels are vacant. Exhibit "B" shows the existing use of the subject property.

SURROUNDING LAND USE: Exhibit "B" illustrates the following:

- North: Single family homes
- East: Cypress Cove & Labrador Lake single-family neighborhood
- West: Ole Cypress Spring neighborhood
- South: Labrador Lake & Ole Cypress Spring neighborhood

OTHER SITE CHARACTERISTICS: The site is not located in a Watershed or within a Flood Zone Hazard Area. The subject property, as delineated in Exhibit "C", illustrates no presence of hydric or hydric inclusion soils.





DEVELOPMENT REVIEW: Subdivision and site plan review by County Planning & Inspections will be required before any development.

DIMENSIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REQUESTED DISTRICT:

| Minimum Standard | A1 (Existing Zoning) | R15 (Zoning) | R15/CZ (Proposed) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Front Yard Setback | 50 ft | 30 ft | 50 ft |
| Side Yard Setback | 20 ft (one story) 25 ft | 10 ft (one story) 15 ft | 20 ft (one story) 25 ft |
| | (two story) | (two story) | (two story) |
| Rear Yard Setback | 50 ft | 35 ft | 50 ft |
| Lot Area | 2 acres | 15,000 sq. ft. | 15,000 sq. ft. |
| Lot Width | 100' | 75' | 75' |

Development Potential:

| Existing Zoning (A1) | Zoning (R15) | Proposed Zoning (R15/CZ) |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 dwelling units | 13 dwelling units | 9 dwelling units |

- Assumes 80% of land is usable for development after exclusion of potential area for roads and drainage.
- Calculation: (total developable area times 0.8)/minimum lot size for zone district.
- Section 202 (A): Lot count may be rounded-up when a fraction occurs. When any requirement of
 this ordinance results in a fraction of a unit, a fraction of one-half or more shall be considered a
 whole unit, and a fraction of less than one-half shall be disregarded.

COMPREHENSIVE PLANS:

This property is located within the South-Central Cumberland Land Use Plan (2015). The future land use classification of the property is "Low Density Residential". Associated zoning districts for this classification are R7.5 & R15

The proposed rezoning request is consistent with the adopted Land Use Plan.

APPLICABLE PLAN GOALS/POLICIES:

Residential Development Goal: "Provide a complete range of residential housing types that accommodates the needs of all residents with adequate infrastructure while preserving the character of the area and protecting environmentally sensitive areas."

- Promote the building of quality housing.
- Promote infill development.
- Provide flexibility for mixed-use and higher density developments to locate close to existing or future commercial centers.



IMPACTS ON LOCAL INFRASTRUCTURE AND/OR FACILITIES

UTILITIES: PWC water and sewer lines are available, and a sewer main extension is located along the frontage of Cypress Lakes Road. This multi-family development will be required to connect to central water and sewer. It is the responsibility of the applicant to determine if these utilities will adequately serve their development. Utilities for water and sewer are shown on Exhibit "C".

TRAFFIC: According to the Fayetteville Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (FAMPO), The subject parcels are located on Cypress Lakes Road which is identified as a local road in the Metropolitan Transportation Plan. There are no roadway construction improvement projects planned and the subject property will have no significant impact on the Transportation Improvement Program. In addition, there is no 2020 AADT for Cypress Lakes Road. There is no available road capacity data. Due to lack of data and the small scale, the new conditional zoning request does not demand a trip generation. The development proposed in the conditional zoning site plan should not generate enough traffic to significantly impact Cypress Lakes Road.

SCHOOLS CAPACITY/ENROLLMENT:

| School | Capacity | Enrollment |
|-------------------|----------|------------|
| Alderman Rd Elem | 707 | 667 |
| Gray's Creek Mid | 1083 | 1125 |
| Gray's Creek High | 1517 | 1396 |

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: Fayetteville Cumberland County Economic Development Corporation has reviewed the request and had no objection to the proposed request.

EMERGENCY SERVICES: Cumberland County Fire Marshal's office has reviewed the request and stated to ensure all applicable fire department access requirements are met in accordance with Section 503 of the 2018 NC Fire Code, the developer must ensure fire protection water supply requirements are met, and to submit building plans to scale for new construction and building renovation. The Fire Marshall also stated that the current "T" turnaround size shown on the Conditional Zoning Site Plan will need to be increased at the time of the development site plan application.

SPECIAL DISTRICTS: The property is not located within the Fayetteville Regional Airport Overlay District or within five miles of Fort Bragg Military Base.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL: This is a conditional zoning; conditions of approval are listed under Exhibit "F" with the conditional zoning site plan.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

In Case ZON-22-0064, Planning and Inspections staff **recommends approval** of the rezoning request from A1 Agricultural District to R15/CZ Residential District Conditional Zoning. Staff finds the request is consistent with the South-Central Land Use Plan which calls for "Low Density Residential" at this location. Staff finds that the request is reasonable and in the public interest as the request is in harmony with the character of surrounding land use activities and zoning.

Attachments: Condition Sheet Site Plan Notification Mailing List Application

Exhibit "E"

CONDITIONAL ZONING NO. ZON-22-0064

ZON-22-0064: Rezoning from A1 Agricultural District to R15 Residential District / CZ Conditional Zoning or to a more restrictive zoning district for 5.47 +/- acres; located at 1376 and 1384 Cypress Lakes Road and two directly abutting properties.

The property delineated with Exhibit "A" is subject to the following conditions:

A. Applicability. All use and development of the property applicable to this Conditional Zoning (ZON-22-064) and as delineated in Exhibit "A" shall occur consistent with the standards and requirements of the R15 Residential Zoning District unless otherwise stated herein. If any standards herein are inconsistent with the Zoning or Subdivision ordinance, the conditions set forth herein shall supersede and apply to the development of the property delineated in Exhibit "A."
If not expressly stated herein the R15 Residential standards shall apply.

B. Permitted and Prohibited Uses.

- 1. Uses within residential lots are limited to single-family residential and multi-use residential for the portions of the project site as delineated within Exhibit "A".
- 2. The development is limited to a maximum of 8 multi-family dwelling units and one single family lot.
- 3. The single-family lot shall stand on its own and is not required to be part of the homeowners association.

C. <u>Development Standards</u>.

- 1. Site Development: Development and use shall occur consistent with the Conditional Zoning Site Plan provided in Exhibit "A" and as set forth herein, and with the County Zoning and Subdivision Ordinance. Any standards or regulations not addressed herein shall then follow the County Zoning and Subdivision Codes.
- 2. Setback Standards. Minimum setback standards for this residential development for both the single family and multi-family lots --shall be:

Front – 25 feet

Side – 10 feet (one-story); 25 feet (two or more stories)

Rear-- 30 feet Corner lot-- 25 feet

Accessory structures: minimum setback standards as set forth for the R15 zoning district, Zoning Ordinance.

No primary or accessory structure shall encroach the minimum setback standard established
herein unless a variance is granted by the Board of Adjustment. After the initial plat is recorded,
no replat can be used to change the minimum setback standards through a zero-lot line plat.

D. Infrastructure and Utilities.

- 1. Water and Sewer, _All residential homes shall be served by central water and sewer systems. No lot or tract shall be served by on-site septic systems.
 - a. Any lift or pump station facilities for central water or sewer systems shall be placed in a tract owned by the utility provider and not placed in an easement within a residential lot. A lift station site shall not be used to meet open space requirements.
 - b. The Public Works Commission must approve water and sewer plans prior to application for any permits. The development shall connect to the central water and sewer systems available to it. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued until central water and sewer is available. On-site septic tanks are not allowed.
 - c. Authorization for wastewater system construction required before other permits to be issued. The County Health Department must approve sewer plans. Lots not served by public sewer systems are required to be large enough and of such physical character to comply with the Health Department's minimum standards. Site and soil evaluations must be conducted on the property by the County Environmental Health Department. A copy of the Health Department approval must be provided to Code Enforcement. (Note: All Health Department requirements must be met prior to issuance of final permits.) (NCGS § 130A-338 &Sec. 2306 A, County Subdivision Ord. & Sec. 1101.E, County Zoning Ord.)

2. Roads/Access

- a. Off-Site Road Improvements. Turn lanes may be required by the NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). [Art. XIV, County Zoning Ord. & NCGS §136-18(5) & §136-93]. Developer must coordinate with NCDOT prior to submittal of any preliminary subdivision plan regarding off-site road improvements.
- b. At the time of a site plan application or plat for the multi-family lot, the type of roadway or driveway serving the eight multi-family units shall be determined.
- c. Road signs. If required, developer is responsible for installation of all required traffic safety signs prior to recording a plat or issuance of a building permit, whichever occurs first. That the street name signs, in compliance with the Cumberland County Street Sign Specifications, shall be installed prior to final plat approval. Note: The developer is responsible for contacting 678-7621, once the street name sign(s) are installed, to schedule an inspection of said sign(s) and notice of a satisfactory inspection must be received by Current Planning prior to the approval of the final plat.
- d. This review does not constitute a "subdivision" or "site plan" approval by NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT). The NC Department of Transportation's (NCDOT) approval of the driveway plans is required, and any street improvements are required to be constructed to the NCDOT standards for secondary roads. (Sec. 2304B, County Subdivision Ord. & NCGS §136-102.6
- e. Road ownership/maintenance. Prior to NCDOT acceptance of street construction, road rights-of-way, and related drainage systems, the developer is responsible for their maintenance and that all roads meet conditions suitable for safe passage for vehicles used by County inspection personnel. The County Building Official may delay inspections if determined that road conditions do not provide safe passage for vehicles used by County inspectors.
- f. The developer(s) and any future owners of the multi-family lot are responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of any internal streets until such time the streets are added to the State system by the NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT) for maintenance purposes. The

developer is advised to give notice of the street status to any future owners in the event the lots are conveyed prior to the NCDOT's acceptance.

- g. In the event the NCDOT driveway permit or road acceptance process substantially alters the conditional zoning site plan, as such determination will be made by the County Planning & Inspections Director, such modification to the conditional zoning site plan must be approved by the Board of County Commissioners following the same review and hearing process for a conditional zoning application.
- h. Certification of Completion. Prior to recording of any plat or certificate of completion for a driveway, the developer's engineer must submit to Cumberland County Planning and Inspection Department a sealed document certifying that the streets or driveways have been constructed to the NC Department of Transportation (NCDOT) standards for secondary roads.
- i. The street name signs, in compliance with the County Street Sign Specifications, must be installed prior to final plat approval.

3. Stormwater and Drainage.

- a. The single-family lot and the multi-family lot shall stand on their own regarding drainage and stormwater management.
- b. For any new development, an adequate drainage system must be installed by the developer in accordance with the NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) Manual on Best Management Practices and all drainage ways must be kept clean and free of debris. (Section 2307.A, County Subdivision Ord.) The homeowner's association shall be responsible for maintain all stormwater facilities unless otherwise required by the NCDEQ.
- c. In the event a stormwater utility structure is required by the NC Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ), the owner/developer must secure the structure with a four-foot-high fence with a lockable gate and is required to maintain the detention/retention basin, keeping it clear of debris and taking measures for the prevention of insect and rodent infestation. (Sec. 1102.O, County Zoning Ord.)
- d. Stormwater facilities on the multi-family lot shall be owned and maintained by the homeowner's association unless NCDEQ requires otherwise.
- e. Prior to permit application, the developer must provide to the Code Enforcement Section documentation of NC Department of Environmental Quality Division of Energy, Mineral and Land Resources' (NCDEQ DEMLR) approval of the Sedimentation and Erosion control plan for this project. NCDEQ DEMLR requires a Sedimentation and Erosion control plan be submitted and approved 30 days prior to land disturbing activities if said land disturbing activity will exceed one acre

If a plan is not required, per 15ANCAC 04B.0105 "Person conducting land disturbing activity shall take all reasonable measures to protect public and private property from damage cause by such activities." Sedimentation and erosion control measures will need to be installed to protect adjacent properties. [Sec. 4-8(b)(6), County Code; originally under County jurisdiction relinquished to NCDEQ around 2000]

f. New development where the developer will disturb or intends to disturb more than one acre of land is subject to the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Permitting Program (Phase II Stormwater Management Requirements) administered by the Department of Energy, Minerals and Land Resources, NC Department of Environmental Quality (DEMLR NCDEQ). If one acre or more of land is to be disturbed, a copy of the State's Post-Construction Permit must be provided to County Code Enforcement prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy. (Note: If any retention/detention basins are required for state approval of this plan, three copies of a revised plan (and \$25/\$50 revision fee) must be submitted and approved by Planning & Inspections.) (Sec. 2306.D, County Subdivision Ord. & 2006-246, NC Session Law)

4. Other Utilities. For new development, all utilities, except for 25kv or greater electrical lines, must be located underground. (Section 2306.C, County Subdivision Ord.) That any lighting used to illuminate off-street parking areas shall be subject to the same standards as listed in Section 1102.M.

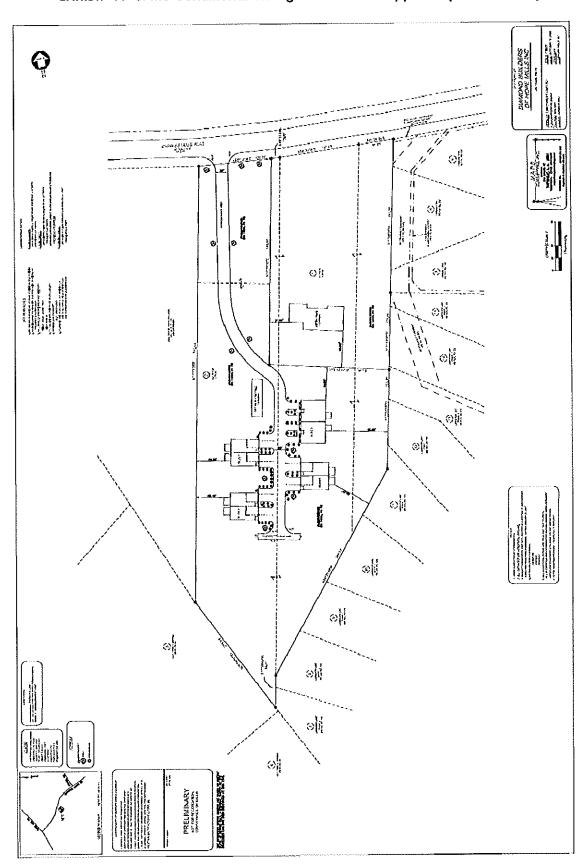
F. Plat-Related.

- 1. A recombination plat shall be submitted to create the multi-family and single family lots.
- 2. The developer must provide a site-specific address and tax parcel number at the time of building/zoning permit application. [Sec. 4-8(b)(2), County Code]
- 3. That all uses, and setbacks be compatible with those permitted in the A1 zoning classification.
- 4. Any/All easements must be reflected on the final plat and labeled as to type of easement, reference number for document creating the easement, and the name of the agency, individual, etc. who holds the easement.
- 5. Prior to Final Plat submittal, the Engineer of Record shall submit certification to Current Planning Section that the hydrant provisions, water, and sewer extension have been met and installed with required acceptance from the utility provider.

G. Other Relevant Conditions:

- 1. Use and Development Conditions. This conditional zoning and the site plan conditions of approval are not to be construed as all-encompassing of the applicable rules, regulations, etc., which must be complied with for any development. Other regulations, such as building, environmental, health, State agencies, and so forth, may govern the specific development. The developer is the responsible party to ensure full compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local regulations.
- This conditional approval is contingent upon continued compliance with the County's Zoning and Subdivision Ordinance, the conditions set forth herein, including applicable NC State Statue 160-D requirements.
- 3. Any revision or addition to this conditional zoning site plan, whether initiated by the developer or necessary to meet requirements promulgated by local state, or federal requirements, necessitates re-submission for Current Planning Section review and approval prior to the commencement of the change. Should the change be determined to be a substantial modification, as determined by the County Planning & Inspections, the substantial changes must be reviewed and approved by the Board of Cunty Commissioners following the same process as a conditional zoning application.

EXHIBIT "A" of the Conditional Zoning Conditions of Approval (ZON-22-0064)



ATTACHMENT - MAILING LIST

Hick, Joyce 1345 Cypress Lakes RO Hope Mills, NC 28348 STEWART, THOMAS HIRLS STEWART, LISA GAIL 4705 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 LOLUS, WILLIAM P IR; LOLLIS, KATHRYN R 822 JACK PING ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

LONG, IACK E; LOND, DIANE R KENNEY \$3.18 OLE CYPRESS SPRINGS RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 JACKSON, ERIC J; JACKSON, JENNIFER R 4725 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B IOHNSON, LINDA 4923 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, RC 2834B

STANIELD, STEVEN W; STANFIELD, MARTHA 4931 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B TROGDON, BRENDA 4812 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B DIAMOND BUILDERS OF HOPE MILLS INC PO BOX 68 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

THREIKELD, BARRY L; THREIKELD, MINDY L 4736 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HANNAH, MICHAEL D; HANNAH, UMI S 828 JACK PINE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 WILLIAMS, JONATHAN ERIC; WILLIAMS, DANYA MICHELE 1348 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

BROWN, JOSEPH W 4828 KIARA DR HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B VANSOELEN, WILLIAM ROELOF; VANSOELEN, JENNIFER ANN 5319 OLE CYPRESS SPRINGS RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 CAYLOR, DOUGLAS L; CAYLOR, KATHERINE M 4907 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B

PEGRAM, CLARNCE EUGENE 4717 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B LOCKLEAR, LAUREN 5; LOCKLEAR, 105HUA A 4908 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B

PREWITT, MERLE R 2126 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B

KOONCE, PEGGY DAVIS 4728 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HENSLEY, DANIEL P; HENSLEY, HEATHER S 4716 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

PREWITT, THOMAS; PREWITT, WILLIAM E; PREWITT, JAMES R 2126 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, RC 28348

CHAIONN, PAUL 3394 HAWTHORNE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 SMITH, ANNETTE RICCI; SMITH, NATHAR TRACY 4920 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 CARTER, URSULA 5308 OLE CYPRESS SPRINGS RO HOPE MILLS, NE 28348

HINSON, WILLIAM AUBREY; HINSON, LAURA WILLEY 4812 KIARA DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 ZAHRAN, GAIL P 1101 BELMONT CIR FAYETTEVILLE, NC 2830S CYPRESS COVE OF CUMBERLAND HOMEOWNERS ASSOC, INC 1561 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

ANDREWS FEDERAL CREDIT UNION PO BOX 4000 CLINTON, MO 20735 JONES, DENNIS DEWAYNE; JONES, MCLINDA ANN PO BOX 1154 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 HODGES, LYNETTE JOHNSON; HOOGES, CHARLES LEONARD 4917 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 COWLEY, NICHOLAS; COWLEY, VICTORIA CUZABETH 4721 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B MANG, IASON 4927 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 CONNOR, SANDY 4704 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

NANCE, IEFFREY; NANCE, IODIE 4820 KIARA DR HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B HARRISON, LORI 4904 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 IONES, LOLITA 4740 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

PUMMIEL, WILLIAM ELLIS 1333 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 IEFFREYS, GEORGE WESLEY) R; IEFFREYS, KIMBERLY R 4712 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 LOVELACE, SHAWN ELLIS ALLEN, MARINA LUZ 4713 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

SCOTT, W ROSS; SCOTT, KATHLEEN M VERKULEN 5325 OLE CYPRESS SPRINGS RD HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B OAKMAN, IAMES R; OAKMAN, NOREEN ZENNS 4916 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B MATTHEWS, THERESA; MORRIS, MOROE; MORRIS, RENEE 1389 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

FREEMAN, CONNIE M LEFE ESTATE 1413 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 STATON, DARREIL K; LINDA, C 815 JACK PINE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 MONES, JOHN BENRETT; JONES, KATHY D 4700 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

BAILEY, SUSAN R 4935 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B THOMSON, KELVIN G; BENTLEY-THOMPSON SABRINA 1309 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B LAVERIC, ROBERT JR; LAVERICK, JILLA 4825 KIARA DR HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

WHISNANT, MARY 1233 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 ROPPOLI, JEAN 5301 OLE CYPRESS SPRINGS RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 ULIASZ, CORINTHIA K 4732 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B

COLE, DANIEL SANTOS 4912 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 WRIGHT, ROBIN 4724 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B ARNETT, DENNY M; ARNETT, WANDA B 809 JACK PINE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

BIRCHWOOD FARMS INC 2126 CYPRESS LAKES RD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 BECKWITH, PRISCHLIA GIBBS; BECKWITH, HERBERT IR PO BOX 183 HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 EANES, MICHAEL W LIFE ESTATE; EANES, JUDY B LIFE ESTATE 821 JACK PINE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

CYPRESS COVE OF CUMBERLAND HOMEOWNERS ASSOC. INC 4701 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B SMITH, CALVIN M; SMITH, AGNES B PO BOX 83B HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B RAEFORD, JAMES M; RAEFORD, LINDA F 1670S STOCKLAND CT HUNTERSVILLE, NC 28078 MCOONALD, WILLIAM II; MCOONALD, ALLISON P 4900 BRAMBLE ST 110PE MILLS, NC 2834B GOODMAN JOSEPH, GOODMAN, ANGELA B 4720 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 STEPHENS, JOHN T; STEPHENS, ARN H; PREWITT WILLIAMS; PREWITT JAMES 810 JACK PINE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B

SHELTON, TYSON L; SHELTON, SANDRA E 4924 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B MCLEOD, BONALD C; MCLEOD, JENNIFER
HALL
4709 BRAMBLE ST
HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B

JORDAN, CURTIS J; JORDAN, MISTY G 4928 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 28348

LYNCH, COLLINE KAREN 5314 OLE CYPRESS SPRINGS ROAD HOPE MILLS, NC 28348 PICRCE, MICHACL W; PIERCE, WENDI L GOZA 4816 BRAMBLE ST HOPE MILLS, NC 2834B

ATTACHMENT: APPLICATION



County of Cumberland

Planning & Inspections Department

| 1 | CASE #: |
|---|------------------------------|
| | PLANNING BOARD MEETING DATE: |
| | DATE APPLICATION SUBMITTED: |
| | RECEIPT #: |
| | RECEIVED BY: |
| | = |

APPLICATION FOR REZONING REQUEST CUMBERLAND COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE

The following items are to be submitted with the <u>completed</u> application:

- 1. A copy of the recorded deed and/or plat.
- 2. If a portion(s) of the property is being considered for rezoning, an accurate written legal description of only the area to be considered;
- 3. A check made payable to "Cumberland County" in the amount of \$ 400 . (See attached Fee Schedule).

Rezoning Procedure:

- 1. Completed application submitted by the applicant.
- Notification to surrounding property owners.
- 3. Planning Board hearing.
- 4. Re-notification of interested parties / public hearing advertisement in the newspaper.
- 5. County Commissioners' public hearing (approximately four weeks after Planning Board public hearing)
- 6. If approved by the County Commissioners, rezoning becomes effective immediately.

The Planning & Inspections Staff will advise on zoning options, inform applicants of development requirement and answer questions regarding the application and rezoning process. For further questions, call (910)678-7603 or (910)678-7609. Hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

NOTE: Any revisions, inaccuracies or errors to the application may cause the case to be delayed and will be scheduled for the next available board meeting according to the board's meeting schedule. Also, the application fee is *nonrefundable*.

TO THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY JOINT PLANNING BOARD AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NC:

I (We), the undersigned, hereby submit this application, and petition the County Commissioners to amend and to change the zoning map of the County of Cumberland as provided for under the provisions of the County Zoning Ordinance. In support of this petition, the following facts are submitted:

| 1. | Requested Rezoning from to to |
|-----|---|
| 2. | Address of Property to be Rezoned: 1384 Cypress Lakes Rd |
| 3. | Location of Property: Cypress Lakes Rd (West of Cypress Cove Subdivision) |
| 4. | Parcel Identification Number (PIN #) of subject property: 0432391357000 0432 299542000 (also known as Tax ID Number or Property Tax ID) |
| 5. | Acreage: 5.47 (Total) Frontage: 325 (Total) Depth: 897 |
| 6. | Water Provider: Well: PWC: Other (name): |
| 7. | Septage Provider: Septic TankPWC |
| 8. | Deed Book, Page(s), Cumberland County Registry. (Attach copy of deed of subject property as it appears in Registry). |
| 9. | Existing use of property: Residential - Single Family |
| 10. | Proposed use(s) of the property: Residential - Multi Family |
| 11. | Do you own any property adjacent to or across the street from this property? Yes NoX If yes, where? |
| 12. | Has a violation been issued on this property? YesNo |
| | |

A copy of the recorded deed(s) and/or recorded plat map(s) must be provided. If the area is a portion of a parcel, a written legal description by metes and bounds, showing acreage must accompany the deeds and/or plat. If more than one zoning classification is requested, a correct metes and bounds legal description, including acreage, for each bounded area must be submitted.

The Planning and Inspections Staff is available for advice on completing this application; however, they are not available for completion of the application.

Cumberland County Rezoning Revised: 01-25-2013 The undersigned hereby acknowledge that the County Planning Staff has conferred with the petitioner or assigns, and the application as submitted is accurate and correct.

| NAME OF OWNER(S) (PRINT OR TYPE) | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| NAME OF OWNER(S) (PRINT OR TYPE) | |
| 6309 Clim KOS | elane |
| 4618 Salem Prince Dr | Hope Mills NC 28348 |
| ADDRESS OF OWNER(S) | • |
| | |
| 910 - | 910 - 237 - 1391 WORK TELEPHONE # |
| HOME TELEPHONE # | WORK TELEPHONE # |
| | |
| | |
| Milest & Alema / MI | ADS Summers |
| Michael J. Adams (M) NAME OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, APPLICAN | NT (PRINT OR TYPE) |
| TVIME OF HOBEVE, HE FOREIGN STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | |
| 711 Mason Ct Fausthauit | L. ALC 28301 |
| 216 Mason St Fayeffevil ADDRESS OF AGENT, ATTORNEY, APPLI | CANT |
| , | |
| Mans @ Massurvesing . | n m |
| E-MAIL Maps orveying .c | |
| | |
| | 910-484-6432 |
| HOME TELEPHONE # | WORK TELEPHONE # |
| | 1111111 |
| 11/11 | NIMALL |
| SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) | SIGNATURE OF AGENT, ATTORNEY OR |
| 9 00- | APPLICANT |
| Juna hill | |
| SIGNATURE OF OWNER(S) | |

The contents of this application, upon submission, become "public record."

CUMBERLAND COUNTY FEE SCHEDULES

| REQUESTED ZONING DISTRICTS ¹ | LESS THAN 5 ACRES | 5 TO 50 ACRES | 50 TO 100 ACRES | 100+ ACRES |
|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | \$200 | \$400 | \$500 | \$500 |
| CD A1 | V2 00 | | | |
| AIA | | | | |
| 240 | | | | |
| R40A | | | | |
| R30 | | | | |
| R30A R20 | | | | |
| R20A | | | | |
| RR | | | | |
| R15 | | | | |
| R7.5 | | | | |
| R6 | | | | |
| R6A R5 | | | | |
| R5A | | | | |
| O&I(P) | \$400 | \$500 | \$600 | \$800 |
| C1(P) | | | | |
| C2(P) | | | | |
| C(P) | | | | |
| M1(P) | | | | |
| M(P) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| CONDITIONAL ZONING | | | | 0400 |
| DISTRICTS ² | \$500 | \$500 | \$500 | \$500 |
| RESIDENTIAL | | | | |
| DD/CZ MODIFICATION OF CONDITIONS | \$400 | | | |
| MODIFICATION OF CONDITIONS | 3100 | | | |
| CONDITIONAL ZONING | | | | |
| DISTRICTS ² | \$700 | \$800 | \$800 | \$800 |
| NONRESIDENTIAL | | | | |
| PND/CZ | | | | |
| MXD/CZ MODIFICATION OF CONDITIONS | \$400 | | | |
| MODIFICATION OF CONDITIONS | 910V | | | |
| SUBDIVISION WAIVERS | \$200 | | | |
| ALL TEXT AMENDMENTS | \$100 | | | |
| ORDINANCE TEXT | \$10 | | | |
| | BOARD OF ADJU | STMENT* | | |
| SPECIAL USE PERMITS | | \$200 | | |
| VARIANCES | | | | |
| WATERSHED | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW/APPEALS | | \$100 | | |
| INTERPRETATIONS | | | | |
| NONCONFORMING USES | | | | |
| * Board of Adjustment fee include hearin | gs for the County F | lood Ordinance | and County Wate | ershed Ordinance |

¹If more than one zoning district is requested in the same applications, the highest fee for the district requested will apply.

Revised October 26, 2011

²If a general rezoning is requested and based on recommendations of the Joint Planning Board or County Commissioners, a Conditional Zoning District and Permit application is to be filed; the original application fee will be credited toward the Conditional Zoning District and Permit application fee.



ATTACHMENTS:

Description
DICUSSION DOCUMENTS

Type Backup Material Amy H. Cannon County Manager

Tracy Jackson
Assistant County Manager



Rawls Howard Director

David Moon Deputy Director

Planning & Inspections Department

November 9, 2022

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Joint Planning Board Members

FROM:

Rawls Howard, Planning and Inspections Director

SUBJECT: Subdivision Discussion for November 15, 2022 Planning Board Meeting

At the October 13th, 2022 Agenda Session, the Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) gave direction to staff to receive feedback from the Planning Board on options for a possible Zero Lot Line amendment to the Subdivision Ordinance. The direction from the BOCC also included getting comments from the development community. Staff reached out to the Home Builder's Association to request written feedback. Staff received written comments on staff's proposed language in addition to some suggested language for consideration.

In the November agenda packet, I have included staff's recommended options for amendment language in addition to the HBA's comments. At this point, staff is not processing this as an official text amendment but seeking feedback to bring back to the BOCC for further guidance and direction.

Staff has consulted with the County Attorney's office and mutually agreed that this item would be best placed under the discussion portion of the November Planning Board agenda. Staff will present a PowerPoint summary of the staff draft and will go over the comments from the HBA. Staff will then take the Planning Board's feedback and present it to the BOCC to get further direction on how the BOCC would like to move forward with this item.

If you have questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to reach out to me directly. Thanks for all you do for our community.

Staff Proposal

SECTION 2103. DEFINITIONS OF SPECIFIC TERMS AND WORDS.

<u>Variable Lot Residential Development:</u> A development that consists of single-family residential structures on individual lots where the developer may reduce the minimum lot size of such lots in accordance with Section 2405 of this Ordinance while maintaining applicable overall density standards for the zoning district in which it is located.

Zero Lot Line Development: A development including, but not limited to, residential lots, patio houses, townhomes and non-residential structures including one or more structures comprising at least two, single-family residences or non-residential structures uses, whether attached or detached, intended for separate ownership.

***Option 1:

SECTION 2405. VARIABLE LOT RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS.

A. <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of this section is to provide desirable open space, tree cover, recreation area, scenic vistas, and site design variety in single family, residential subdivisions by allowing certain variations in lot sizes so long as the overall density of dwelling units and maximum number of lots is no greater than that permitted by the zoning ordinance by preparing a preliminary and final subdivision plat in full accord with the applicable requirements of this ordinance and in conformity with the following:

- 1. <u>Public water and sewer prerequisite</u>. Any subdivision submitted as a variable lot residential development shall be served by public water and sewer systems as required subdivision improvements.
- 2. <u>Maximum number of lots</u>. The maximum number of lots that may be created in a variable lot residential development shall be computed as follows:
 - a. From the gross land area of land to be committed to the development, subtract all land covered by water, wetlands, and all the land subject to flooding.
 - b. From the remainder, subtract 20% as allowance for normal street right-of-way. This standard shall apply regardless of the amount of land that would have been placed in the street right-of way.
 - c. <u>Divide the remainder by the minimum lot area requirement for single family dwellings of the zoning district in which the development is located. The result is the maximum number of lots that may be created in the development.</u>

- 3. Minimum lot standards. As permitted by this ordinance and the County Zoning Ordinance, a variable lot residential development is exempt from the minimum lot sizes specified therein for the district in which the development is located. In no case, however, shall the lot size of any development be less than 75% of the minimum required for single family lots by this ordinance or by the County Zoning Ordinance for the district in which the development is located, whichever minimum is applicable, and all other dimensional requirements of the applicable ordinance shall be complied with.
- 4. Open Space Standards. At the discretion of the developer, a variable lot residential development may utilize a range of lots sizes not in conflict with the minimums specified above.
 - a. Where any reduction is made in lot size in accordance with these provisions, an amount of land equivalent to the difference in the required minimum lot sizes and the proposed minimum lot sizes, shall be reserved. This open space reservation shall be in addition to any open space dedication or reservation as provided for in Section 2308 of this ordinance.
 - b. No parcel of any open space such area thus provided shall be less than one contiguous acre in size and all such area shall be physically a part of the area being subdivided. Such areas, as provided in accordance with these provisions, shall be held in nonprofit corporate ownership by the owners within the development. For the purposes of recording a subdivision plat, such open space areas shall be noted as "Common Area" and subject to the standards found in Section 2402(F) of this ordinance.
 - c. In consideration of the purposes served by a variable lot residential development, the title to such areas as provided shall be preserved to the perpetual benefit of the public generally or the private properties in the development and shall be restricted against private ownership for any other purpose. Recreational improvements clearly incidental to the purpose of these provisions may be made within the open space, provided that the maximum coverage of each type of improvement shall not exceed 20% of the total open space.
- Access to Open Space. All lots created within the development shall have direct access to all parks or open spaces, as provided, by means of public or private streets or dedicated walkways or by fact of physical contiguity with



***Option 4:

Our first suggestion would be to leave the current ordinance as is for multi-family, duplexes, etc. THEN....

- 1. Copy the existing zero-lot line section and rename it SINGLE FAMILY VARIABLE LOT RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS.
- 2. Require the minimum lot size to be no less than 50% of the required lot size for that zoning.
- 3. Require the side and rear setbacks to be no less than 75% of the required setbacks for that zoning district.

Our comments/suggestions for this proposal are in blue below. The orange is unclear to use and we need clarification on the intent.

SECTION 2103. DEFINITIONS OF SPECIFIC TERMS AND WORDS.

<u>Variable Lot Residential Development:</u> A development that consists of single-family residential structures on individual lots where the developer may reduce the minimum lot size of such lots in accordance with Section 2405 of this Ordinance while maintaining applicable overall density standards for the zoning district in which it is located.

Zero Lot Line Development: A development including, but not limited to, residential lots, patio houses, townhomes and non-residential structures including one or more structures comprising at least two, single-family residences or non-residential structures uses, whether attached or detached, intended for separate ownership.

***Option 1:

SECTION 2405. VARIABLE LOT RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS.

A. *Purpose*. The purpose of this section is to provide desirable open space, tree cover, recreation area, scenic vistas, and site design variety in single family, residential subdivisions by allowing certain variations in lot sizes so long as the overall density of dwelling units and maximum number of lots is no greater than that permitted by the zoning ordinance by preparing a preliminary and final subdivision plat in full accord with the applicable requirements of this ordinance and in conformity with the following:

- Public water and sewer prerequisite. Any subdivision submitted as a variable lot residential development shall be served by public water and/or sewer systems as required subdivision improvements.
- 2. <u>Maximum number of lots.</u> The maximum number of lots that may be created in a variable lot residential development shall be computed as follows:
 - a. From the gross land area of land to be committed to the

development, subtract all land covered by water, wetlands, and all the land subject to flooding.

- b. From the tract remainder, subtract 20% 15% as allowance for normal street right-of-way. This standard shall apply regardless of the amount of land that would have been placed in the street right of way.
- c. <u>Divide the remainder by the minimum lot area requirement for single family dwellings of the zoning district in which the development is located. The result is the maximum number of lots that may be created in the development.</u>
- 3. Minimum lot standards. As permitted by this ordinance and the County Zoning Ordinance, a variable lot residential development is exempt from the minimum lot sizes specified therein for the district in which the development is located. In no case, however, shall the lot size of any development be less than 75% 50% of the minimum required for single family lots by this ordinance or by the County Zoning Ordinance for the district in which the development is located, whichever minimum is applicable, and all other dimensional requirements of the applicable ordinance shall be complied with. Please explain the intent.

If a developer has to run water and sewer to a site, this along with #2 will kill every deal.

Does this mean there will be no deviation in setbacks?

- 4. Open Space Standards. At the discretion of the developer, a variable lot residential development may utilize a range of lots sizes not in conflict with the minimums specified above.
 - a. Where any reduction is made in lot size in accordance with these provisions, an amount of land equivalent to the difference in the required minimum lot sizes and the proposed minimum lot sizes, shall be reserved. This open space reservation shall be in addition to any open space dedication or reservation as provided for in Section 2308 of this ordinance.

There is no benefit to doing this type of development. This section says that for every reduction in lot size, you still have to set aside the balance required.

Currently, a developer can pay in lieu for open space. Will that be the case here?

- b. No parcel of any open space such area thus provided shall be less than one-half contiguous acre in size and all such area shall be physically a part of the area being subdivided. Such areas, as provided in accordance with these provisions, shall be held in nonprofit corporate ownership by the owners within the development. For the purposes of recording a subdivision plat, such open space areas shall be noted as "Common Area" and subject to the standards found in Section 2402(F) of this ordinance.
- c. In consideration of the purposes served by a variable lot residential development, the title to such areas as provided shall be preserved to the perpetual benefit of the public generally or the private properties in the development and shall be restricted against private ownership for any other purpose. Recreational improvements clearly incidental to the purpose of these provisions may be made within the open space, provided that the maximum coverage of each type of improvement shall not exceed 20% of the total open space.

assume this means that if a developer wants to incorporate an amenity (clubhouse, pool, soccer field, walking track, etc.), it can't take up more than 20%?

- Access to Open Space. All lots created within the development shall have direct access to all parks or open spaces, as provided, by means of public or private streets or dedicated walkways or by fact of physical contiguity with other public lands or lands in common ownership by all residents.
- Open Space Provisions. Where the open space is to be deeded to a homeowner's association or other such nonprofit ownership, the developer shall file a declaration of covenants and restrictions that will govern the open space as common area in accordance with Section 2402 (G)-(J) of this ordinance.

***Option 2:

Same as Option 1, except for utilities. The new Section 2405 (A)(1) would read:

 <u>Utilities</u>. Any subdivision submitted as a variable lot residential development shall be served by adequate water and sewer systems as required by Section 2306 of this ordinance.

***Option 3:

Return to traditional use of Zero Lot Line standards for "attached" products (townhomes, condos, etc.). Only need to change the definition.

other public lands or lands in common ownership by all residents.

6. Open Space Provisions. Where the open space is to be deeded to a homeowner's association or other such nonprofit ownership, the developer shall file a declaration of covenants and restrictions that will govern the open space as common area in accordance with Section 2402 (G)-(J) of this ordinance.

***Option 2:

Same as Option 1, except for utilities. The new Section 2405 (A)(1) would read:

 <u>Utilities</u>. Any subdivision submitted as a variable lot residential development shall be served by adequate water and sewer systems as required by Section 2306 of this ordinance.

***Option 3:

Return to traditional use of Zero Lot Line standards for "attached" products (townhomes, condos, etc.). Only need to change the definition.